NEISS Coding Manual

January 2017
# Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Instructions</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General NEISS Reporting Rule</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitions</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coding and Data Entry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific Coding Instructions</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Treatment</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case Number</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of Birth</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age of Patient</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex of Patient</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnosis</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnosis Table</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion of Selected Diagnoses</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anoxia</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirated Foreign Object</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burn Injuries</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choking</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head Injuries</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested Foreign Object</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body Part Affected</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body Part Affected Table</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Injuries</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burn Injuries</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extremity Injuries</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eye Injuries</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injury Diagnoses Affecting the Entire Body</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposition of Case</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer Products</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Products Involved</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Information Needed</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignment of Product Code</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific Product Codes</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Other” Products in a Category</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Not Specified” Product in a Category</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Categories Listed as “Also Consider”</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Products Excluded from a Code</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Products Included in a Code</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Parts</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toys</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports and Games</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less Than 5 Years of Age</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Introduction

The primary mission of the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) is to reduce injuries and fatalities associated with consumer products. For more than 30 years, the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS) has been an essential tool in identifying the number and severity of consumer product-related injuries to persons treated in hospital emergency departments in the United States. This system has also served as a model for systems in other countries that track injuries.

Your hospital was statistically selected to participate in the NEISS to represent many similar hospitals in the United States. Practically speaking, that means that every injury you report will be important not only for itself, but because it will be multiplied by a weight to account for similar injuries treated at the other hospitals you are representing. Your reports lay the cornerstone in the effort to reduce injuries and deaths from consumer products. It is essential that each report be as complete and accurate as possible. Please follow these instructions carefully.

General Instructions

The success of the NEISS depends upon accurate and timely data. Care must be taken to identify, correctly code and successfully enter into the computer, all appropriate cases. Most important is information about the patient, the incident, the injury and the product(s) associated with the injury. You will have to work closely with all persons who put such information on emergency department records. It is only with their help that you will be able to get accurate and complete data and eliminate guesswork or inadequate product identification.

Each day (or each time you work on NEISS), review the records for all emergency cases seen in your hospital since the last time you reported to determine whether an in-scope injury or illness is mentioned. Make sure that all cases that are part of the hospital’s emergency system are reviewed for every treatment date. Be aware that some places of emergency care may be physically separate from the main emergency department in the hospital. For example, consider visits for emergency care to the adult and pediatric emergency department, the trauma center, the burn center, and occupational clinics. Include all fatalities for which an emergency department record was completed. Also include all emergency department cases where the patient was later admitted for hospitalization in the same facility or transferred to a different facility.
General NEISS Reporting Rule

All consumer product-related emergency visits to your hospital, including emergency department cases, hospital admissions, trauma center and burn center cases, and cases transferred to other hospitals.

Definitions

A consumer product is any article produced or distributed for use by a consumer in or around a home, school or recreational area.

Product-related is defined to include:
- all poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age, and
- all injuries where a consumer product, sport, or recreational activity is associated with the reason for the visit or related to a condition treated.
- illnesses only if a consumer product/activity is associated with the onset of the illness.

Reportable consumer products, sports, and recreational activities are listed in the Coding Manual and the Coding Committee Index. If a product cannot be found in the Coding Manual and you believe it is reportable, it can be reported with temporary product code 9999, pending assignment of an appropriate product code. However, use product code 5555 instead of 9999 for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.

Some specific examples of scenarios which qualify for NEISS and should be reported are listed below:

- Poisonings (ingestions) and chemical burns to children under age 5 associated with drugs, medications or any other substances.
- Injuries that occur during sports or recreational activities.
- Injuries associated with bicycles, even if a motor vehicle was involved.
- Injuries associated with stairs, ramps, floors, walls, elevators, escalators, etc., wherever available for use by consumers.
- Injuries that mention any kind of infant or nursery equipment.
- Injuries associated with toys and games.
- Burns, anoxia or other injuries that result from fires of fabrics, household goods, home heating and cooling equipment, etc. Injuries involving non-consumer products that qualify for special studies. For example, injuries involving firearms qualify for a special study by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. See instructions for special studies.
It is not necessary to determine that a product was at fault to report an associated injury. Please report all cases that meet the criteria listed above. If in doubt, report it. Do not hesitate to call your CPSC headquarters representative for guidance (1-800-638-8095).

Do Not Report

Injuries associated with products listed as Do not report in the alphabetic listing of the NEISS Coding Manual.

Injuries associated with products not covered by CPSC and not included in a special study:
- automobiles and motorcycles
- trains, boats or planes.
- food
- illegal drugs
- medical devices

Injuries associated only with drugs, medicines, cosmetics, or pesticides EXCEPT do report poisonings or chemical burns to victims under age 5.

Assaults and suicide attempts EXCEPT do report cases if victim and perpetrator are age 12 and under.

Occupational injuries.

Injuries previously treated in this or any other hospital.

Some specific examples of scenarios that do not involve consumer products and/or do not qualify for NEISS and should not be reported are listed below:

Accidents where no consumer product is involved.

**Examples:**
- "Fell to ground."
- "Fell on curb."
- "Arm jerked by parent."
- "Hit by rock."
- "Fell on concrete sidewalk."

Injuries or illnesses from live plants, trees, shrubs, etc.

Injuries from local government equipment or fixtures such as fire hydrants, telephone poles, traffic signs, commercial mail boxes, sidewalks, streets, etc.

Injuries from pieces of broken glass, pieces of metal, or other parts of products where the product is unknown.
Coding and Data Entry

Each day (or periodically) review all the hospital records of emergency visits to the hospital and code each in-scope case. Be sure to include all reportable cases for treatment dates since the last time you coded cases.

Data entry will be easier if you group the emergency department records by the date of treatment.

Report only the first visit for a particular injury. If, however, the patient returns to the emergency department (even on the same day) with an injury or illness UNRELATED to the first incident, code each of the visits separately.

Specific Coding Instructions

Please read the following section very carefully. However thorough we try to be, we cannot foresee all possible problems in reporting cases for NEISS. If you have any questions, your Commission Representative will be very glad to help you. The CPSC toll-free number is: 1-800-638-8095. There is a section for each of the variables to be reported:

- Date of Treatment
- Case Number
- Date of Birth
- Age of Patient
- Gender of Patient
- Diagnosis
- Body Part Affected
- Disposition of Case
- Product(s) Mentioned
- Whether Intentionally Inflicted
- Incident Locale
- Fire Involvement
- Whether Work-Related
- Race and Ethnicity
- Other Race and/or Ethnicity
- Comments
Medical Information Codes

Code the date on which the patient was seen for treatment.

Use two digits each for the month and day and four digits for the year, in that order. Whenever the month or day is 1 digit (1-9), add a zero in front of the number, i.e., 1 becomes 01, 2 becomes 02, etc.

Example:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of Treatment</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>July 17, 2000</td>
<td>07/17/2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 3, 2001</td>
<td>11/03/2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 20, 2000</td>
<td>12/20/2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 12, 2005</td>
<td>03/12/2005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Each case treated on a specific date must have a unique record number for NEISS.

You can use up to eight digits for your emergency department (ED) record or case numbers.

Example:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ED Case Number</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12345678</td>
<td>12345678</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If your hospital uses more than eight digits for its case numbers, code only the LAST eight digits.

Example:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ED Case Number</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>956781234</td>
<td>56781234</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Do not code any letters of the alphabet, which may appear in your hospital’s case number. Substitute zeros for any letters.

Example:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ED Case Number</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EA123456</td>
<td>00123456</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Whenever available, enter the date of birth for the patient. This will automatically calculate and insert the age of patient.

When the date of birth is not available, the age of the patient must be entered. For children under two years old, record the age in months. To show that the age is in months instead of years, put a "2" in the first space of the age code. Code the age of infants in "completed months;" e.g., code the age of infants who are four to seven weeks old as one month. Code the age of infants who are less than one month old as one month.

**Examples:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Three weeks</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four weeks (one month)</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven weeks</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten weeks</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine months</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve months (one year)</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eighteen months</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For a patient two years of age or older, record age in years.

**Examples:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Two years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight years</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forty-five years</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One hundred years</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If the patient is older than 115 years old, code the age as 115 and indicate the actual age in the narrative.

If twins are involved in an incident, and both twins are patients being coded, be sure to indicate “Twin A” or “Twin B” in the comment.
Indicate the sex of the patient with one of the codes listed below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If a patient is transgender or intersex, code the patient’s sex based on how it is entered into the hospital medical record.

The diagnosis codes are listed in the table which follows. Use the attending physician’s diagnosis to determine the nature of an injury. If the attending physician’s diagnosis is missing, use diagnostic information provided by a medical professional to select the appropriate code. If the record contains no diagnosis by medical personnel, review the patient’s complaint and the treatment given to arrive at the most logical diagnosis.

However, do not assume that the diagnostic words used at your hospital are always the appropriate words for a NEISS diagnosis. Carefully review the NEISS rules for coding the specific types of diagnoses that follow to learn how to interpret and report selected incidents. For example, the physician’s diagnosis may be "ingested 15 iron supplement pills." For NEISS, the diagnosis is "poisoning." A word such as "anoxia" may be stated in the ED record when the victim has inhaled fumes from bleach. Again, the NEISS code for this is "poisoning" (inhaled vapors, fumes or gases) according to the definitions below. Use all appropriate medical information available together with your understanding of the NEISS diagnosis reporting rules to code the injury diagnosis for NEISS. Of course do not hesitate to call your NEISS representative whenever you have a question on coding.

When more than one diagnosis appears on the emergency department record, code the one that seems to be the most severe. Others should be noted in the Comments.

If diagnosis code 71 (Other/Not Stated) is entered, the cursor will tab to a "Diagnosis Other" field. You will be required to enter a text string into this field that will describe the diagnosis.

Since we are especially concerned with injuries to children, if there was a poisoning or chemical burn to a child under 5 years from a product that is not listed in the Coding Manual, report the case using product code 5555.

Appendix B contains additional diagnosis cross references.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amputation</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anoxia</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirated foreign object</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avulsion</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, electrical</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, not specified</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concussions</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contusions, Abrasions</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crushing</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental injury</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric shock</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign body</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fracture</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematoma</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemorrhage</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested foreign object</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal organ injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laceration</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerve damage</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puncture</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strain or Sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submersion (including Drowning)</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Discussion of Selected Diagnoses

**ANOXIA**: Use code 65, Anoxia, when the patient cannot obtain sufficient oxygen, either due to hampered breathing or lack of oxygen itself. Code anoxia when:

- The diagnosis is strangulation, suffocation or asphyxia.
- The patient has inhaled products of combustion, such as carbon monoxide (CO), smoke, soot, etc. (e.g. from a house fire, heating appliance or camping equipment).

**ASPIRATED FOREIGN OBJECT**: Use code 42, Aspirated foreign object, when an object causes choking or is caught in the nose, lungs or the airways in between the nose and the lungs.* The object should generally be one that does not lead to poisoning or anoxia (inability to obtain oxygen). Examples of such objects are thumbtacks, beads, miniature light bulbs, and even pills. If the victim chokes while being fed liquids and the hospital record describes the event as an aspiration, then the aspiration code may be used.

(*We do not consider the esophagus to be part of the airway.)

**BURN INJURIES**: Try to get information about the kind of burn (chemical, electrical, scald, thermal, radiation). If the attending physician's diagnosis is inadequate, one can sometimes deduce the type of burn from the kind of incident and product(s) involved.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Burns from hot water, liquid, or steam.</td>
<td>48, Scald burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact with acids, alkalies or caustics.</td>
<td>49, Chemical burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical ignited causing injury from resulting flames.</td>
<td>51, Thermal burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns from flammable liquids (gasoline, kerosene or lighter fluid) which ignited.</td>
<td>51, Thermal burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: For thermal burns, indicate in the Comments if the burn came from flames or a hot surface.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns from arcing, electrical products.</td>
<td>46, Electric burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burn caused by exposure to sun lamp</td>
<td>73, Radiation burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burn caused by touching the hot surface of lamp</td>
<td>51, Thermal burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulmonary burns</td>
<td>62, Internal organ injury</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**CHOKING:** If the **ONLY** diagnosis is "choking" and the Object that caused it is insoluble (e.g., a toy) or semi-soluble (e.g., putty), code 42, Aspirated foreign object.

**HEAD INJURIES:** Internal head injuries, such as subdural hematomas or cerebral contusions, should be coded as *Internal organ injury (62)*. Concussions have a separate diagnosis code (52). External head injuries, such as scalp lacerations, should be coded accordingly. Please note that ‘hematoma to the head’ typically refers to an external head injury and should be coded *hematoma (58)*.

When coding head injuries, code the most severe and specific diagnosis given. If there is no specific diagnosis for the head injury, use internal organ injury (62). For example, if a patient hit his head but left the ED before an ED diagnosis was recorded, use internal organ injury (62).

**INGESTED FOREIGN OBJECT:** Use code 41, Ingested foreign object, only when BOTH of the following conditions are met:

- The patient has swallowed an insoluble, solid object; that is, an item that will not dissolve in liquid, and
- The swallowed object is not likely to cause poisoning.

Some commonly swallowed objects are coins, toy parts, buttons, nails, crayons. The foreign object may or may not have lodged somewhere inside the body.

The esophagus is not considered part of the airway; therefore, anything lodged in the esophagus should be coded as an ingestion.

**POISONING:** Code 68, Poisoning, should be used when a patient:

Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug/medication. (Chemicals that may cause poisoning include liquids such as furniture polish, bleach, lighter fluid, paint, gasoline and alcohol. Poisoning can also be caused by such non-liquid household substances as charcoal, powder detergents, toilet bowl cleaning tablets, spackling compounds and solid room deodorizers. These substances dissolve in liquid.)

Inhaled vapors, fumes or gases (e.g. from chemicals, cleaners or fuels). (Exception: vapors from carbon monoxide (CO) and smoke from fires are coded as Anoxia.)

Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug and had an “allergic reaction” (including swelling, skin rashes, etc.)
**OTHER/NOT STATED:** If none of the listed diagnoses in Appendix B is appropriate, use code 71, Other/Not Stated. Whenever you use diagnosis code 71, please record the actual diagnosis in the DIAGNOSIS OTHER text field.

**Body Part Affected**

(2 spaces)

Use the codes in the table which follows for the body part affected in the product related incident. Also see Appendix C. The body part diagram in Appendix D will help you visualize more clearly the boundaries of such parts as lower trunk, upper arm, etc.

In general, if an injury affects more than one body part, code the body part that seems to be *most seriously hurt*. Then, mention other body parts in the Comments.

Special rules for back injuries, burn injuries, extremity injuries, eye injuries, head injuries and injuries which affect the entire body are discussed in the section which follows the body part table.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Body Part Affected</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arm, lower (not including elbow or wrist)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm, upper</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankle</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ear</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elbow</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyeball</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Face (including eyelid, eye area and nose)</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal (use with aspiration and ingestion)</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knee</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg, lower (not including knee or ankle)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg, upper</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pubic region</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder (including clavicle, collarbone)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toe</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trunk, lower</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trunk, upper (not including shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrist</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-50% of body</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All parts of body (more than 50% of body)</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries

BACK INJURIES:
For a diagnosed back injury, if possible determine whether the upper back (upper trunk/thoracic vertebrae), code 31, or lower back (lower trunk/lumbar vertebrae), code 79, was involved and code accordingly. Use the waist or navel as the dividing line to differentiate between upper and lower trunk. If the diagnosis simply says "Back injury," use code 31, Upper trunk. (Note: For cervical vertebrae, use Neck, code 89.)

BURN INJURIES:
1. If only one body part was injured, code that body part. If more than one body part was injured, generally code the body part with the most severe injury.
2. For burns involving up to 25% of the body, code the most severely burned body part.
3. For burns covering 25% to 50% of the body, use code 84.
4. For burns covering more than 50% of the body surface, use code 85.

EXTREMITY INJURIES:
For a diagnosed arm or leg injury, if possible determine whether the upper arm (code 80) or lower arm (code 33), or upper leg (code 81) or lower leg (code 36), was involved and code accordingly. If the diagnosis simply says "Arm injury" or "Leg injury," use code 33, lower arm, or code 36, lower leg.

EYE INJURIES:
1. For injuries to eyelids, eyebrows, or the area immediately around the eyes, use code 76, Face.
2. For an injury to the eye itself, use code 77, Eyeball.
INJURY DIAGNOSES AFFECTING THE ENTIRE BODY:
As shown below, four diagnoses must ALWAYS be accompanied by body part code 85, All parts of body, in the body part spaces. In addition, two other diagnoses MUST be accompanied by body part code 00, Internal. These diagnoses are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Diagnosis Code</th>
<th>Body Part Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anoxia</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric shock</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submersion (incl. drowning)</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirated foreign object</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested foreign object</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use the codes given below to indicate the disposition of the case from the emergency department. Code the final disposition of the patient.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disposition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Treated and released, or examined and released without treatment</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treated and transferred to another hospital</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Held for observation (includes admitted for observation)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left without being seen/Left against medical advice</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*NOTE: Also use code 1 when the patient is not hospitalized, but transferred for treatment to another department of the same facility.*
**Consumer Products**

Please work closely with hospital emergency department staff to see that emergency department records mention all products involved in reported injuries.

The PC-NEISS program provides two 4-digit spaces for coding up to two products involved in an injury. Consult the alphabetic product code listing and select the most appropriate product code(s). We believe that all consumer products can be classified using the codes in the alphabetical index. However, if you need assistance in deciding on the correct coding of a case, use 9999 or call your NEISS representative for assistance. Your NEISS representative will call or send a message back to you providing guidance on how to code the case.

When only one product is associated with an injury, place the product code for that product in the space allocated for "First Product Code" and fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with 4 zeros (0000).

When two products are associated with an injury, either product may be coded as the first product and the other as the second product.

**Example:** An 11-year old boy riding a bicycle ran into a swing.

Code: Product 1 = 5040 (bicycle) and Product 2 = 3246 (swings) or Code: Product 1 = 3246 (swings) and Product 2 = 5040 (bicycle)

Exception: When two products involved in an incident are the same product, do not code a second product; simply fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with zeros. For example, if two skateboard riders collide, code skateboard, 1333, for the first product and 0000 for the second product.

**Product Information Needed**

Whenever possible, report specific products rather than general types of products; for example: electric oven, electric scissors.

As another example, try to learn whether an injury from a saw involved a chain saw, a portable circular saw, a radial arm saw, a hand saw, a saber saw, etc.

*To get such detailed information, coders should continually encourage hospital admissions clerks, nurses and physicians to record specific product detail. If you cannot get this kind of detail, at least try to emphasize the need to know whether the product was powered or motorized (gas, electric) or unpowered or manual (e.g. power saw vs. hand saw).*

If a product is not specified as "electric," "powered," or "motorized," do not assume it is. Use the "Not otherwise specified" code or if there is none, then you may use the code for the manual product.
The product code section of this manual provides an alphabetical listing of products and their corresponding NEISS product code numbers. When product code names include more than one product, there is an alphabetic listing for each product.

**Example:**

**Bedspreads, throws or comforters** 0667

is also listed as

**Comforters**

*Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters* 0667

and

**Throws**

*Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters* 0667

In addition, the alphabetic list also includes products that are similar to the coded products but whose names are not part of the title.

**Example:**

**Afghans**

*Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters* 0667

**Handbags**

*Use: Clothing accessories* 1647

Consult the alphabetic NEISS Product Codes section of the Coding Manual for the specific product code. When words such as electric, gas, portable are used in the ED record, first look up the product itself. For example, look up "Saws" rather than "Power saws," and look up "Blankets" rather than "Electric blankets."

When more than one code exists for a particular type of product you are directed to choose among the various eligible codes, as shown below for pillows:

**Example:**

**Pillows**

*Choose among:*

- Pillows (excl. water pillows) 4050
- Waterbeds or water pillows 0662
“Other” Products in a Category

The code for Other named products, as in "Other baby carriers," for example, is used only when the ED record identifies a specific product, but there is no code given for that particular product.

Example:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Portable infant seat</td>
<td>1549, Other baby carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apron</td>
<td>1677, Other clothing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When you select a product code with the "Other" in the title, please describe the particular product in the Comments.

“Not Specified" Product in a Category

If there is no description of the product to help you choose a specific code or an "Other" code, you may have to use a "Not specified" code. Not all product groups have a "Not specified" code. In those cases, choose the best code from among those listed.

Example:

Soldering Irons
Choose among:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electronic soldering equipment</td>
<td>0866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-electric soldering equipment</td>
<td>0868</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Soldering equipment, not specified 0859

“Also consider,” a direction that accompanies many codes, suggests other products or groups of products that are related to the one already under consideration. Consider which most appropriately describes the product.

Example:

Bottle Openers 0422
Also consider:
Can Openers

Adult Games
Choose among:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Video or electronic games</td>
<td>0557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games)</td>
<td>5019</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also consider:
Sports
Products Excluded from a Code

Products excluded from a particular code are listed in parentheses immediately following the code title. These products appear elsewhere in the alphabetic list with their own separate code numbers.

Example:

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480

The entry for manual cleaning equipment indicates that there is a separate entry for buckets or pails. This entry is shown below as it appears in the alphabetical list.

Buckets or Pails 1143

Products Included in a Code

Unless a product code title has qualifying words or phrases, it includes all varieties of that product with the exception of toys. For example, "Televisions" includes all sizes, black and white, color, free-standing and cabinet models.

Product Parts

For injuries involving only a particular part or component of a product, code the product as a whole. If the source product is not stated (e.g., pieces of glass, metal, wood, plastic, etc.), do not code the product.

Scenario  Product Code

Injured from tripping over a television cord 0572, Televisions

Injured on steps of a slide 1242, Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides)

Injured on piece of broken glass Do not code

Injured on piece of broken glass from a storm window 1826, Storm windows
Toys

A product is considered a toy only if it is specifically described as a toy (e.g., play money, toy watch, toy car, etc.), or if you can clearly assume from the information recorded that the product is a toy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Child lacerated his leg while digging in the yard at home with a shovel</td>
<td>1403, Other unpowered tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child fell and cut lip while playing in the yard at nursery school with a toy shovel (record explicitly states “toy”)</td>
<td>5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-year old child lacerated hand on miniature plastic shovel obtained in cereal box; occurred in sandbox at neighbor’s home (assume toy shovel from information given in ED record)</td>
<td>5020, Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sports and Games

The phrase "activity, apparel or equipment" accompanying sports codes means that any apparel or equipment contributing to an injury during a game or sport is coded as part of the product code for that sport. In addition, please specify in the Comments the item of apparel or equipment, e.g., football helmet, tennis racquet, ski binding, etc.

However, if apparel or equipment is not mentioned, but the activity or sport is specified, report the case, using the product code for the sport.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scalp lacerated by thrown tennis racquet at school</td>
<td>3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprained ankle playing tennis at the recreation center</td>
<td>3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age

When coding poisoning cases and chemical burns for children under 5 years of age, use the appropriate product code listed in the alphabetic section. If the product is not a consumer product, or if the product is unknown, and you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, report the case using product code 5555.

“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual

If you believe a case involves a consumer product, but you cannot determine an appropriate product code, or you have a coding question about any case and are not able to discuss the case with your NEISS representative, you may use code 9999 temporarily. NEISS Headquarters staff will review these cases and determine whether 1) a current NEISS product code can be used, or 2) a new product code should be added to the Manual. In either case, your NEISS representative will contact you after reviewing the case.
Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents

Listed below are some situations which require special coding treatment.

Flammable Fabrics

If a burn or smoke inhalation injury results directly from a flammable fabric, code (up to) two products involved by coding:

- The source of the fire (such as stove, portable room heater, camping lantern, or other fire-causing item), and
- The first item to ignite (such as blanket, clothing, draperies, slipcover, etc.)

Remember, for NEISS it does not matter which item is coded the first product or the second product.

In the field labeled "Fire", enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended. (See the section on Fire Involvement.)

House Fires

In the case of a house fire and/or smoke inhalation where no specific product is identified, use product code 1866 (General home or room involvement in fires) as the first product code. Use this code, for example, when the emergency department record describes the incident as "house fire" or "fire in the basement" and no other information is available. If there is a house fire and a specific consumer product is identified, code the specific consumer product only. If the fire involved a firearm (1935, 3224, or 3253), code both 1866 and the firearm.

Again, use code 1866 for First Product only when the record does not mention a product.

Enter code 1, 2 or 3 in the "Fire" column to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended. If known, state the particular room involved (e.g. bathroom, living room) in the COMMENTS whenever product code 1866 is used.
Product Fires

A product fire can be extensive (fire/flames) or limited (with smoldering/smoke). Code the specific product(s) involved.

Enter code 1, 2 or 3 under the “Fire” column to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended.

Hot Water

When an injury involves hot water, code the source of the water (e.g., teakettle, sink, bathtub, etc.) as one product and use 1934, Hot water, as the other product code.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Child scalded by hot water spilled from a teapot</td>
<td>0452, Coffee maker or teapots, not specified and 1934, Hot water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child scalded by hot water in the shower</td>
<td>0611, Bathtubs or showers and 1934, Hot water</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: If there is no specific product information for a hot water injury, code 1934, Hot water, as the “First Product” and fill in the “Second Product” code spaces with zeros.*

Carbon Monoxide

When an injury involves carbon monoxide poisoning, and the source is unknown, use product code 1899. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the carbon monoxide (i.e., carbon monoxide detector).

If carbon monoxide poisoning occurred in a garage, do not assume the source of the carbon monoxide was a motor vehicle unless there is evidence to support this assumption.

Gas Fumes or Gas Vapors of Unknown Origin

When an injury involves gas fumes or vapors, and the source is unknown, use product code 1898. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the gas fumes or vapors.
Other Codeable Information

An intentional injury or poisoning is one that is inflicted with the aim of injuring or killing. The injury may be either one that was inflicted by one person on another, or one that was self-inflicted. Use one of the following categories below to indicate a) whether the injury resulted from a confirmed or suspected intentional act (e.g. assaults or self-inflicted injuries where the victim is age 12 and under, or where a firearm is involved for any age - Codes 1 & 2), b) an injury related to law enforcement activities associated with firearms (Code 3), or c) an unintentional act, including acts of unknown/undetermined intent (Code 0). **Always use code 0 unless the case involves an intentional injury to those age 12 and under, or a firearm is involved.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Injury Intent</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assault / intentional injury (confirmed or suspected)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-inflicted injury including suicide or suicide attempt</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injury related to legal intervention associated with firearms</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Definitions of these categories and some examples follow:

**Assault/intentional injury – Code 1:** Includes all confirmed or suspected cases of injuries and poisonings intentionally or purposefully inflicted by one person on another person with the aim of injuring or killing. This includes intended and unintended victims of violent acts. **NOTE:** **Assaults are only reportable if** (1) the victim and the perpetrator are age 12 or younger and the incident is consumer product related, or (2) a firearm is involved, regardless of age.

**Includes:**
- 9 year old stabbed w/ knife while fighting w/other 9 yr old
- 8 month old male burned when brother set fire to his crib

**Excludes:**
- accidental shooting victim (code as 0)
- accidental drug overdose victim (code as 0)
- child shot playing with BB gun (code as 0)
**Self inflicted injury – Code 2:** Includes suicides and suicide attempts, both confirmed and suspected, where the medical record indicates that the person was trying to take their life. **NOTE:** Suicides are only reportable if (1) the patient is age 12 or younger and the incident is consumer product related, or (2) a firearm is involved, regardless of age.

*Includes:*
- 24 year old man with self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head
- slashing of wrists by 12 year old with knife in suspected suicide incident
- self-mutilation involving consumer product (age 12 & under)

*Excludes:*
- teenager hitting wall with fist when upset with mom (code as 0)

**Legal Intervention – Code 3:** Includes injuries caused by police or other legal authorities during law enforcement activities where a firearm is involved. **NOTE:** Legal intervention is only reportable when a firearm is involved, regardless of age.

*Includes:*
- burglar shot by police

*Excludes:*
- police injured spouse or partner with gun during domestic dispute (code as 1)
- police injured someone with handgun, but not during the line of duty (code as 1)

**Unintentional (“accidental”) or unknown intent – Code 0:** Includes all injuries and poisonings not inflicted by deliberate means including incidents described as “accidents” regardless of who inflicted the injury. Also includes cases where the emergency department record contains no indication of intent.

*Includes:*
- 8 year old accidentally shot self with handgun (code as 0)
- painter fell off of ladder and fractured foot (code as 0)
To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Incident Locale</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Home</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm/Ranch</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street or highway</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other public property</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactured (Mobile) home</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial place</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place of recreation or sports</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

**Home (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – Code 1:**

*Includes:*
- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Foster home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

**Farm/Ranch – Code 2:**

*Includes:*
- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

*Excludes:*
- Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse. (See code for Home.)
Street or Highway – Code 4:

Includes:
- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

Other public property – Code 5:

Includes:
- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Casino
- Hotel or motel
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Other public property
- Parking lots/Parking garages

Manufactured (Mobile) home – Code 6:

Industrial place – Code 7:

Includes:
- Factory
- Railway yard
- Oil field
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

School – Code 8:

Includes:
- Children's day care facilities (including “in home” daycare) and all types of schools: nursery, elementary, high school, college, business school, etc.

Place of recreation or sports – Code 9:

Includes:
- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)
Not recorded – Code 0:

Includes:

Locale not stated on emergency department record

Fire Involvement

(1 space)

If there was not a fire, or the fire did not involve unexpected flames/smoke or unexpected spread of flames/smoke, use code 0.

Use Codes 1, 2 or 3 (fire involvement) when the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke.

For a fire that was attended by the Fire Department, use code 1. For a fire, that was not attended by the Fire Department, use code 2. For a fire where Fire Department attendance is not recorded, use code 3.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fire Involvement</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No fire or no flame/smoke spread</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Occupational (Work-Related) Incident Involving Firearms

(1 space)

Use this variable to indicate that an injury occurred while the victim was involved in a work-related activity. Only firearm related cases will be accepted as work-related (codes 1 & 3).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work-Related</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not work-related; did not occur on the job</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work-related; active military duty</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
An incident is work-related if:

- it involves a firearm
- it occurred "at work," "on-the-job" or was "occupational," or
- the ED record implies the incident was work-related, e.g., "hit on head with gun while attempting to apprehend a suspect," or
- "shot in hand while delivering a pizza," or
- it happened during volunteer work for an organized group, such as a volunteer fire fighter, volunteer in a hospital (e.g., candy stripers) or volunteer for a charity group, such as a volunteer cook at a homeless shelter, or
- it occurred during farm- or other family-business related work duties, even when the victim is a child, such as "finger stuck in barrel of BB gun while trying to scare owls from the barn," "shot by unknown assailant while clearing tables at parent's restaurant."
- it is covered under workman's compensation.

Use the codes below to classify the patient's race based on information in the emergency department record (see Appendix G for details):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black/African American: A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent.</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Indian/Alaska Native: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains tribal affiliation or community attachment.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander: A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other: Use this code when: (1) the emergency department record indicates more than one race, or (2) the race is stated in the emergency department record and none of the above applies. Enter the specific race(s) in the &quot;Race Other&quot; text field.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Stated in ED record: Use this code when there is no information on the patient's race in the emergency department record.</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When the race is stated in the record and you cannot identify which of the above race categories to use, select the 3-Other category and
enter in the specified race in the text field. When no race is stated in the record, select the 0-Not Stated category.

Report the patient’s race as it is recorded in the emergency department record. If the “other” race code is selected, also specify the patient’s race or ethnicity on the free-text line for race/other.

Use this field to specify multiple or other races, and to indicate if the patient is Hispanic. If Race is coded 3-Other, please specify the other race(s) in the free text area of this field. Examples include "multi-racial" and "white & black".

Select "Hispanic" if the emergency department record indicates that the patient is a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

### Examples of coding Race and Race Other:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race/Ethnicity in Record</th>
<th>Code in NEISS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White Hispanic</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Hispanic</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambodian</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaskan Indian</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samoan</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White/Black</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White/Black</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Comments/Narrative

Every case **MUST** include descriptive comments or remarks. Enter these notes on the two lines labeled "Comment" that immediately follow the coded entries. Be sure to include the **body part** and **diagnosis from the ED chart**, as well as the patient’s **age** and **gender** in the comment.

The comments should include a description of what the victim was doing when the injury occurred (sequence of events), the product involved and the locale of the incident. Quote verbatim the words actually used on the emergency department record. Refer to the ED notes of the physician, nurse and clerk for pertinent information. When “Other” is used for the diagnosis, include an explanation (i.e., actual diagnosis) in the Comments.

**Example:**
- 31YOF tripped on small toy truck in her son’s bedroom last night and now has swollen toe. DX: toe sprain
- 14YOM playing soccer at school and collided with teammate. C/O ankle pain. DX: partial Achilles tendon rupture
- 23YOM hit in mouth by basketball while playing pickup game at the city rec center. DX: Lip laceration
Please include the brand name or manufacturer of the product associated with an injury whenever such information is available. Remarks like "doll made in Taiwan" or "English bicycle" are helpful in the absence of any other product identification.

Whenever you code a product as "Other" (e.g., Other baby carriers; Furniture, other; Other drugs or medications, etc.), describe the specific product in the Comments.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patient was hit in the eye by a dart fired from a toy cannon</td>
<td>5001, Other toy weapons (projectile)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Comments: Dart from a toy cannon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A patient cut himself with a steak knife</td>
<td>0464, Knives, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Comments: Cut with steak knife</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Similarly, for products such as tableware, manual cleaning equipment, etc., specify the particular item (e.g., sugar bowl, broom) in the Comments. Product codes for sports also require identification of the game involved as well as any equipment or apparel associated with the injury. In addition, whenever the product code is 1866 (General home or room involvement in fires), the Comments should include the room involved (such as bedroom or kitchen), if known.

**PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION CAN NEVER BE TOO SPECIFIC!**

If you are uncertain whether a given product code requires elaboration, add further detail to the Comments.

**Patient Confidentiality**

The Consumer Product Safety Commission conducts telephone and/or on-site interviews to obtain detailed information for selected cases. For the cases selected, the NEISS hospital coder is requested to supply the patient's name, address and telephone number.

Note that patient confidentiality is protected at all times. After an investigation has been completed, information identifying the patient is removed from CPSC's records.
**NEISS PRODUCT CODES**

Underlined product codes are non-consumer products not within CPSC’s jurisdiction and are codeable only for selected special studies.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0953</td>
<td>Abrasive cleaners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0833</td>
<td>Abrasive compounds, workshop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Acetaminophen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0923</td>
<td>Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0874</td>
<td>Acetylene torches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0936</td>
<td>Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1272</td>
<td>Acrobatics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1394</td>
<td>Action figures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1550</td>
<td>Activity mats, activity balls, or baby gyms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0883</td>
<td>Adapters or charger/adapters, computer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0909</td>
<td>Adhesives (excl. tapes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0955</td>
<td>Additives, automotive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0927</td>
<td>Adhesive tapes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0909</td>
<td>Adhesives (excl. tapes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0571</td>
<td>Adult games</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0649</td>
<td>Adult &quot;potty chairs&quot; (portable toilets)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0557</td>
<td>Aerobics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1133</td>
<td>Aerosol containers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0667</td>
<td>Afghans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0557</td>
<td>After shaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1053</td>
<td>Agricultural chemicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td>Agricultural equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0823</td>
<td>Air compressors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Also consider:* Various other related items for each product code category.
Air conditioners .................................................... 0381
Air conditioning/heating systems, combination
Use: Heat pumps .................................................... 0365
Air fresheners or room deodorizers
Choose among:
Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners .......... 0973
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners .......... 0974
If type of air freshener/room deodorizer is not specifically identified,
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified ................ 0975
Air guns
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated
guns (incl. BB guns) ............................................ 1237
Also consider:
BBs or pellets
Air hammers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools...... 0809
Air hockey / table hockey
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..................... 1381
Air horn
Use: Aerosol containers ............................................. 1133
Air hose
If component part of a product, use code for that product. Otherwise, use:
Air compressors, separate ........................................ 0823
Air mattresses
Choose among:
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting
equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters) ............................... 5029
Inflatable furniture ................................................. 4011
Air purifiers .......................................................... 0307
Also consider:
Humidifiers
Vaporizers
Air tanks (oxygen)
Choose among:
Cutting torches ...................................................... 0874
Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) ............ 1275
If medical device ...................................................... Do not report
Airless paint sprayers
Use: Painting equipment, powered
(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) ....................... 0887
Airplanes/Aircrafts .................................................. Do not report
Airplanes (model or toy)
Choose among:
Riding toy airplanes ........................................... See: Riding toys
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ............................. 5021
Alarm clocks
Choose Among:
Clocks, electric or battery operated .................. 4065
Clocks, not electric or battery operated
or not specified ................................................... 4067
Alarms
Choose among:
Burglar alarms ..................................................... 0704
Carbon monoxide detectors ................................. 0712
Fire or smoke alarms ............................................. 0702
Albums
Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks .......................... 4047
Alcohol
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Choose among:
Beverage (alcohol) ........................................ Do not report
Liniments or rubbing compounds ....................... 1915
Methyl alcohol ....................................................... 0915
Rubbing alcohol
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds ............... 1915
Alcohol stove
Use: Other grills or stoves ........................................ 3233
Alcoholic beverages ............................................. Do not report
Alcoholic beverage bottles
Choose among:
Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ......................... 1122
Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) ........ 1127
If type of alcoholic beverage bottle is not specifically identified,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ......................... 1135
All-terrain vehicles (ATVs)
Choose among:
All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) ......................... 3285
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) ......................... 3286
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) ......................... 3296
All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies) ................. 3287
Also consider:
Utility vehicles
Altar
Use: Tables, not elsewhere classified ..................... 4057

Aluminum foil roasting pans
Use: Other cookware 0465

Aluminum foil wrapping products 1139
Also consider: Giftwrap/wrapping paper for gifts

Aluminum siding
If aluminum siding is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876
Otherwise Do not report

Aluminum wiring
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) 4062

Ammonia
Choose among:
Ammonia, household (cleaner) 0930
Ammonia inhalant
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Other drugs or medications 1932

Ammunition
Use: Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets) 1935

Ammunition reloader
Use: Other manual workshop tools 0881

Amplifiers
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) 0546

Amusement attractions (incl. rides) 1293
Also consider:
Playground equipment
Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Andirons
Use: Fireplace equipment 0663

Anhydrous ammonia potash
Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) 1053

Animal induced injury Do not report

Animal traps 1432

Animals, toy
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures 1394

Answering machines, telephone
Use: Telephone or telephone accessories 0550

Ant traps
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Pesticides 1926

Antenna discharge units
Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices 0706
Also consider:
Antennas

Antennas
If antenna is attached to a product, use the code for that product.
If antenna is unattached, Choose among:
Indoor antennas (separate) 0558
Outdoor antennas (separate) 0561
If type of antenna is not specifically identified, Use: Antennas, not specified 0552
Also consider:
Grounding devices

Antifreeze 0966
If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle Do not report

Antihistamines
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age 1928

Anti-plaque rinses, oral
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Oral hygiene products 2640

Antiseptic mouthwashes
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Oral hygiene products 2640

Antiseptics, other
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
Use: Other drugs or medications 1932

Apartments (fire)
Use: General home/room involvement in fires 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Appliances, other and not specified 0482

Appliances, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances 5020

Aprons
Use: Other clothing 1677
Aquariums or accessories .......................... 1240
  Also consider:
    Terrariums

Arcade games
  Choose among:
    Computers (equipment & electronic games) ...... 0557
    Toys, not elsewhere classified .................. 1381
    Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ............ 1293

Archery
  Choose among:
    Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) ........... 1235
    Toy bows or arrows ................................ 1338

Armoire
  Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets ...... 0604

Armoire, jewelry
  Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets ...... 0604

Aromatherapy oil
  Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
  Use: Cosmetics ........................................ 1913

 Arresters, lightning
  Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices .... 0706

 Arrows
  Choose among:
    Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) ........... 1235
    Toy bows or arrows ................................ 1338

 Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ................... 0569
  Also consider:
    Crayons or chalk
    Desk supplies

 Artificial Christmas trees ....................... 1701

 Artificial fireplace logs
  Use: Fireplace equipment ............................ 0663

 Artificial flowers or plants ..................... 0653

 Artificial nails
  Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
  Use: Cosmetics ........................................ 1913

 Artificial turf ......................................... 1857

 ASA (Acetylsalicylic acid)
  Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age.
  Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds ................ 1923

 Ashtrays
  Choose among:
    Ashtrays, electric or battery operated ........... 1739
    If not specified as electric or battery operated
    Use: Ashtrays, not electric or not battery operated or not specified .................... 1740

 Aspirators
  Use: Respiratory protection devices .............. 1618

 Aspirin or aspirin compounds
  Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age .......... 1923

 Aspirin substitutes
  Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age .......... 1930

 Atmospheric thermometers
  Use: Thermometer (excl. medical thermometer) ... 0477

 Attachable high chairs (excl. booster seats) ...... 1556
  Also consider:
    High chairs

 Attaché cases
  Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) ................... 1623

 Attic fans
  Use: Fans ................................................ 0380

 Attic ladders (pull down)
  Ladders, other or not specified .................... 4078

 Attics (fire)
  Use: General home/room involvement in fires .... 1866
  Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

 ATMs (automatic teller machines)
  Use: Public equipment not elsewhere classified ... 1738

 ATVs .................................. See: All-terrain vehicles

 Augers .................................. See: Drills, workshop

 Automatic doors or door openers
  Choose among:
    Automatic doors or door openers
      (excl. garage doors) ............................... 0137
    Automatic garage doors or door openers ........... 0138

 Automatic gates or gate openers
  Use: Fences or fence posts .......................... 1871

 Automobiles, motor vehicles ............... Do not report

 Automobiles (model or toy)
  Choose among:
    Riding toy automobiles ........................... See: Riding toys
    Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ................... 5021
Automotive lifts
*Use:* Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands .......... 0814

Automotive supplies
*Choose among:*
- Antifreeze .................................................. 0966
  *If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle,* Do not report
- Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids) .... 0955
- Automotive tools or accessories .................. 0821
- Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners .......... 0978
- Batteries .................................................... 0884
- Battery chargers/adapters .......................... 0883
- Lubricants .................................................. 0913
- Windshield wiper fluids .............................. 0967

Awls, chisels, or planes ................................. 0870

Awnings
*Use:* Outdoor awnings or shutters .................. 1808

Axes
*Use:* Hatchets or axes ................................. 1426
Baby activity centers, stationary (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)
Use: Baby exercisers ........................................ 1520
Also consider:
Infant and toddler play centers

Baby activity mats, activity balls, or baby gyms
Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) ................. 1550

Baby baths or bathinette ........................................................................................................ 1544

Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) ................................................................. 1557

Baby beds
Use: Cribs, not specified ......................................................... 1545

Baby bottles or nipples .................................................................................................................. 1509

Baby bottle holder
Use: Baby bottles or nipples ................................................ 1509

Baby booster seats
Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats). 1556
Also consider:
High chairs
Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) .................................................... 1558
Also consider:
Baby walkers or jumpers
Baby exercisers
Stationary baby activity centers

Baby buggies
Use: Baby carriages ................................................................. 1505

Baby carriages ...................................................................................................................... 1505

Baby carriers
Choose among:
Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) ........................................ 1527
Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ......................................... 1531
Other baby carriers ................................................................ 1549
If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,
Use: Baby carriers, not specified ........................................ 1548
Also consider:
Car seats (for infants or children)

Baby chairs or seats
Choose among:
Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)......................... 1557
Baby booster seats
Use: Attachable high chairs
(incl. booster seats) ......................................................... 1556
Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ........................................ 1531
Chairs, other or not specified ........................................ 4074
Also consider:
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
Baby carriers
Car seats (for infants or children)
Infant seats

Baby changing tables ............................................................................................................. 1502

Baby co-sleeper
Use: Bassinets or cradles ....................................................... 1537

Baby exercisers ..................................................................................................................... 1520

Baby food jars
Use: Other glass bottles or jars ........................................ 1134

Baby food warming dishes
Use: Food warmers ................................................................. 0221

Baby gates or barriers ............................................................................................................ 1506
Also consider:
Window or door security barriers

Baby gyms, activity balls, or baby activity mats
Use: Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) ................. 1550

Baby hammock
Use: Bassinets or cradles ......................................................... 1537

Baby harnesses .................................................................................................................. 1524

Baby jumpers
Choose among:
Door jumpers
Use: Baby walkers or jumpers ........................................ 1508
Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand
Use: Baby exercisers ................................................................. 1520
Also consider:
Other baby carriers

Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ........................................ 1542
Baby monitoring devices (not medical)
Choose among:
Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ........................................ 0555
Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) .................................. 0536
If unknown whether radio or video baby monitor, Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ........................................ 0555

Baby nursing pillow
Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows) ................. 4050

Baby oil
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics .................................................. 1913

Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) .............. 1542

Baby powder
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics .................................................. 1913

Baby rattles .......................................................... 1517

Baby scales ........................................................ 1515

Baby seats or chairs
Choose among:
Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) .................. 1557
Baby booster seats
Use: Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) .......................................... 1556
Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ...................... 1531
Chairs, other or not specified ...................... 4074
Also consider:
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
Baby carriers
Car seats (for infants or children)
Infant seats

Baby sitter seat
Use: Chairs, other or not specified ...................... 4074

Baby strollers ...................................................... 1522

Baby swaddlers
Use: Blankets, nonelectric ................................ 4008

Baby swings, portable (for home use) .................. 1553

Baby travel bed
Use: Bassinets or cradles .............................. 1537

Baby travel sleep tent
Use: Portable cribs ........................................... 1529

Baby walkers or jumpers ................................................. 1508
Note: For stationary baby activity centers (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers), Use: Baby exercisers ............................................. 1520
Also consider:
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)

Baby wipes
Code only for poisonings to children under 5
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ............................................. 5555

Baby wipe warmers
Use: Appliances, other or not specified ................. 0482

Backhoes ............................................................ Do not report

Backpacks
Choose among:
Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) ...... 5011
Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) ...................... 1527
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ...................... 5029

Backpacking (activity)
Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) .............. 3299

Back scratchers
Use: Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments) .................................. 1610

Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) .............. 3222

Bags
Choose among:
Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) ...... 5011
Paper bags ......................................................... 1128
Plastic bags ....................................................... 1130
If type of bag is not specifically identified,
Use: Bags, not elsewhere classified .................. 1144

Bagger and shredders, leaf
Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered ........ 1433

Balance beams
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ...... 1272

Balconies
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings .......................... 1817
Ball pits
If used at home, use:
  Other playground equipment ................. 3219
Otherwise, use:
  Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .......... 1293

Ball sports
See entry for balls or for specific ball sport.
If type of ball sport is specifically identified, use that sport.
If that sport does not have its own code, use:
  Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 3235
If type of ball sport is not specifically identified, use:
  Balls, other or not specified .............. 5016

Ballasts, lighting
Use: Other electric lighting equipment .......... 4039

Balloon pumps
Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified .......... 1462

Balloons, toy .................................................. 1347

Balloon string (if attached to balloon) ....... 1347

Ballot box
Use: Public use item not elsewhere classified .. 1738

Balls
If ball is used in a specific sport or game, use the code for that sport or game.
Otherwise, choose among:
  Beach balls
  Bouncy balls, if used as a riding toy, use:
    Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered ........... 1327
  Bouncy balls, not used as a riding toy, use:
    Other balls, other or not specified .......... 5016
  Bumper balls
    Other playground equipment .......... 3219
  Clacker balls .......................................... 1346
  Medicine balls
    Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .......... 3277
  Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 3235
  Toy sports equipment ................................ 1392
  Yoga balls
    Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .......... 3277
    Balls, other or not specified ............ 5016
  If type of ball is not specifically identified, use:
    Balls, other or not specified ............ 5016

Band saws .................................................. 0842

Bandages ......................................... Do not report

Bands, rubber
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .... 1650

Banisters
Use: Handrails, railings or banisters .......... 1829

Banks, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ............. 5020

Bar accessories
Choose among:
  Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) .......... 4058
  Corkscrews ............................................. 0416
Also consider
  Barstools

Barbed wire
Use: Fences or fence posts ....................... 1871

Barbells
Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 3265

Barbeque grills
Choose among:
  Charcoal or wood-burning grills ............. 3218
  Electric grills ........................................ 3229
  Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) .... 3248
  Kerosene grills or stoves ...................... 3230
  Grills or stoves, other ............................. 3233
  If type of grill is not specifically identified, use:
    Grills, not specified ......................... 3249

Barometers
Use: Thermometer (excl. medical thermometers) ............ 0477

Barrels
Choose among:
  Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ......... 1112
  Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) ......... 1123
  Wooden containers ...................................... 1125
  If type of barrel is not specifically identified, use:
    Containers, not specified ............... 1141

Barrettes
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ......................... 1682

Barriers, safety or security
Choose among:
  Baby gates or barriers ............................. 1506
  Fences or fence posts ............................ 1871
  Window or door security barriers ............. 1888
Bars
Choose among:
Bars (gymnastic)
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) .................. 1272
Bars, rods or pipes (metal)
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ............................. 0374
Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) .......................... 4058
Rebar
If being used in construction,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .................. 1876
Otherwise ........................................ Do not report
Also consider:
Counters
Playground equipment
Barstools or kitchen stools .................................. 4025
Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. softball) ........................................ 5041
Also consider:
Softball (activity/apparel/equipment) ........................ 5034
Baseboard heaters, electric.................................. 0312
Basements (fire)
Use: General home/room involvement in fires .......... 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.
Basketball (activity/apparel/equipment) .................. 1205
Baskets
Choose among:
Easter baskets
Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) .................................. 1714
Laundry baskets ........................................ 0438
Plastic baskets
Use: Plastic products, not elsewhere classified .................. 1145
Trash baskets
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins .......... 0413
Wicker baskets
Choose among:
Plastic products, not elsewhere classified ............. 1145
Wooden containers ..................................... 1125
If type of basket is specified, but not listed above, use:
Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) .................................. 1107
If type of basket is not specified, use:
Containers, not specified .................................. 1141
Bassinets or cradles ...................................... 1537
Bath caddies
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) .................. 0611
Bath oils
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ........................................ 1913
Bath salts
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ........................................ 1913
Bath towels
Use: Towels or cloths ...................................... 0666
Bathinettees
Use: Baby baths or bathinettees ......................... 1544
Bathing suit or swimsuit
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices) .......................... 3274
Bathrobes
Use: Nightwear ........................................ 1644
Bathroom rugs or bathmats (excl. bathtub mats)
Choose among:
Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) .................................. 0612
Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) .................................. 0613
If type of bathroom rug is not specifically identified, use:
Rugs or carpets, not specified .......................... 0676
Bathroom stall
Choose among:
Bathroom stall door
Use: Doors, other or not specified ....................... 1893
Bathroom stall wall
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) .......................... 1894
Bathrooms (fire)
Use: General home/room involvement in fires .......... 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.
Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) .................................. 0611
Also consider:
Bathtub enclosures
Hot tubs or home spas
Saunas
Infant bathtubs
Bathtub enclosures

Choose among:
- Glass bathtub or shower enclosures .............. 0609
- Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures .......... 0610
If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified, Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified .................. 4030

Bathtub fixtures, e.g., safety bars, rails, and splashguards

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ........................................... 0611

Bathtubs, infant

Use: Baby baths or bathinettes ....................... 1544

Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)

Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ........................................... 0611

Bathtub seats

Choose among:
- Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) .......... 1557
- Chairs, other or not specified ................... 4074

Batons .................................................................. 1271
Also consider:
- Police batons
- Billy clubs
- Night sticks

Bats, baseball

Use: Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. softball) ...................................................... 5041
Also consider:
- Softball
- Toy sports equipment

Batteries .................................................................. 0884
Includes general use batteries, button batteries, and hearing aid batteries.

Battery acids

Use: Batteries .......................................................... 0884

Battery chargers/adapters ..................................... 0883

Battery-operated toys

If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for that toy.
Otherwise, use: Toys, not specified .................... 1395

BB guns

Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) .................................................. 1237
Also consider:
- BBs or pellets

BBs or pellets (excl. shotgun pellets) ................. 1936
If shotgun pellets,
Use: Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs or pellets) .................................................. 1935

Beach balls

Use: Toy sports equipment .............................. 1392

Beach buggies

Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies .................... 3288

Beach chairs or folding chairs ......................... 4016

Beach towels

Use: Towels or cloths ............................................ 0666

Beach umbrellas

Use: Umbrellas ..................................................... 1660

Beading or jewelry kits

Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ......................... 0569

Beads

Choose among:
- Beads for use in jewelry/crafts
  Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ......................... 1616
- Beads for use in hair
  Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips, and hairpins ................. 1682
- Beads for use in gardening/potted plants
  Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies .......... 1413
- Beads, water
  Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ............ 1381

Beakers

Use: Glass tubing or test tubes ....................... 1124

Bean bags

Choose among:
- For use in cornhole bean bag toss game
  Use: Games or game parts ............................. 5019
- Toys, not elsewhere classified .................... 1381
- For use in weapon
  Use: Personal protection devices ............... 1619

Bean bag chairs

Use: Chairs, other or not specified .................. 4074

Bean bag chairs, infants

Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) .................. 1542

Bean bag gun

Use: Personal protection devices ...................... 1619

Beaters

Choose among:
- Electric mixers ............................................... 0231
- Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .... 0428
### Bed pads

**Use:** Other bedding ........................................ 4054

### Bed rails

**Choose among:**

- Bed rails .......................................................... 4075
- Hospital bed rails or bedrails for use by the elderly/disabled

**Use:** Bed rails ................................................ 4075

### Bed riser or bed elevator

**Use:** Beds or bedframes, other or not specified ........ 4076

### Bedsprings

**Use:** Beds or bedframes, other or not specified .......... 4076

**Also consider:**

- Box springs

### Bed warmer, electric

**Use:** Electric blankets or sheets ......................... 0132

### Bedding

**Choose among:**

- Bedsprads, throws or comforters .......................... 0667
- Blankets
  
  **Choose among:**
  
  - Blankets, nonelectric .................................. 4008
  - Blankets or sheets, electric .......................... 0132

**If type of blanket is not specifically identified,**

**Use:** Blankets, not specified ................................ 0689

- Sheets or pillowcases ........................................ 4051
- Bedding, other .................................................. 4054

**If type of bedding is not specifically identified,**

**Use:** Bedding, not specified ............................... 4002

**Also consider:**

- Sleeping bags

### Bedrooms (fire)

**Use:** General home/room involvement in fires ......... 1866

*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

### Beds

**Choose among:**

- Bassinets or cradles ........................................... 1537
- Bed rails .......................................................... 4075
- Bunk beds ........................................................ 0661
- Convertible bed, hideaway bed, or sofa bed .............. 0680
- Cribs ............................................................ 1537
- Cribs (excl. portable cribs) .................................. 1543
- Futons ............................................................ 4064
- Hospital beds .................................................. Do not report

**Inflatable beds**

**Use:** Inflatable furniture .................................... 4011

**Portable cribs** .................................................. 1529

**Toddler beds** .................................................. 4082

**Waterbeds or water pillows** ................................. 0662

**If type of crib is not specifically identified,**

**Use:** Cribs, not specified .................................... 1545

**If type of bed is not specified or identified above,**

**Use:** Beds or bedframes, other or not specified ........ 4076

### Bedspreads, throws, or comforters ....................... 0667

### Beepers/pagers

**Use:** Telephones or telephone accessories .......... 0550

### Beer containers

**Choose among:**

**Beer bottles**

**Use:** Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ................. 1122

**Beer cans**

**Use:** Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ......................... 1112

**Beer kegs**

**Use:** Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) ......................... 1138

### Bells

**Choose among:**

**Door bells**

**Use:** Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles, or interrupters) ........ 4062

**Knickknacks**

**Use:** Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns ............ 0654

**Toys**

**Use:** Toy musical instruments ............................ 1344

**Musical instruments not electric or not battery operated or not specified** ................. 0566

### Belt exersizers

**Use:** Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .................. 3277

### Belt racks

**Use:** Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers ........................................ 0419
Belts
Choose among:
  Clothing accessories................................. 1647
  Tool belts
    Use: Toolboxes or tool kits ..................... 0835
Bench or table saws .................................. 0841

Bench
Choose among:
  Benches (excl. workbenches) ....................... 0687
  Work benches
    Use: Workshop furnishings ....................... 0854

Beverage containers
Choose among:
  Bottles
    Choose among:
      Baby bottles or nipples.......................... 1509
      Canning jars or lids ............................. 1136
      Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ............... 1122
      Glass soft drink bottles ....................... 1120
      Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) ........................................ 1127
      Other glass bottles or jars .................... 1134
    If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified,
    Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified ...... 1140
    If type of bottle is not identified at all,
    Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ............ 1135
  Metal containers ..................................... 1112

Bibs
Use: Clothing accessories ............................ 1647

Bicycle-mounted baby carrier
Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ............... 1531

Bicycles
Choose among:
  Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) .................. 5040
  Mountain or all-terrain bicycles
    or accessories ..................................... 5033
  If type of bicycle is not specifically identified,
  Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) .......... 5040
  Also consider:
    Bikes, powered
    Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels)
    Tricycles
    Unicycles

Bicycles, exercise or stationary
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .......... 3277

Bicycle stand
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .......... 3277

Bikes, powered
Choose among:
  Minibikes, powered ................................ 5035
  Mopeds or power-assisted cycles .................. 3215
  Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) .................. 5036
  Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles
    (excl. mopeds and trail bikes) ............... Do not report
  Also consider:
    All-terrain vehicles

Billfolds
Use: Clothing accessories ............................ 1647

Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 1260

Billy clubs ............................................. Do not report

Binder clips
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ........ 1650

Binders or notebooks
Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks ... 4047

Bingo chips
Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) .................. 5019

Binoculars
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses ............... 0529

Bins, refuse
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ................................ 0413

Birdbaths
Use: Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains .... 1466

Bird feeders or birdhouses
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features ....................... 1465

Bites, human, animal, or insect ..................... Do not report
Bits, drill
Code the type of drill used.
Choose among:
- Manual drills ........................................................ 0829
- Power drills or accessories, portable .................. 0855
- Power drills or accessories, stationary .................. 0856
If type of power drill bit is not specifically identified, Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified .................. 0871
If type of drill bit is not specifically identified, Use: Drills, not specified .................. 0847

Blackboards/chalkboards
Choose among:
- School equipment ............................................... 2300
- Toys, not elsewhere classified ............................. 1381

Blades, razor or shaver
Use: Razors or shavers, nonelectric .......................... 1661

Blanket, wearable with sleeves
Use: Blankets, nonelectric ...................................... 4008

Blankets
Choose among:
- Blankets, nonelectric ........................................... 4008
- Blankets or sheets, electric .................................. 0132
- Blanket, wearable with sleeves
  Use: Blankets, nonelectric ...................................... 4008
If type of blanket is not specifically identified, Use: Blankets, not specified .................. 0689

Bleaches, non-cosmetic ........................................... 0956

Bleachers ................................................................... 1294

Blenders, electric (food) ........................................... 0215
Also consider:
- Food processors

Blinds, venetian
Use: Window shades, venetian
blinds or indoor shutters ........................................ 0638

Blister pack (packaging only)
Use: Other containers ........................................... 1107

Blocks, cinder or concrete
If concrete or cinder blocks are being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .......................... 1876
Otherwise ................................................................... Do not report

Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ................................ 1326

Blouses
Use: Day wear .......................................................... 1645

Blowers, leaf ............................................................ 1461

Blowers, snow
Use: Snow throwers or blowers .............................. 1406

Blowguns, toy
Use: Other toy weapons (projectile) ......................... 5001

Boarding, knee
Choose among:
- Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ............ 1264
- Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) .................... 1261

Boards, kitchen cutting
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .......... 0428

Boards, diving
Use: Diving or diving boards ................................... 1278
Also consider:
- Swimming pools

Boards (lumber)
If lumber is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .................. 1876
Otherwise ................................................................... Do not report

Boardwalks ................................................................ Do not report

Boat docks or ramps .............................................. Do not report

Boats and boating
Choose among:
- Boats and boating (activity/apparel/equipment), excl. personal watercraft, powered ........ 3247
- Ice boats or snow boats (activity/apparel/equipment) .................................................. 5021
- Model or toy boats
  Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .................... 3247
- Motorboating, sailboating, canoeing, rafting, etc .................................................. 5021
- Personal watercraft, powered ........................................ Do not report
- Riding toy boats ........................................ See: Riding toys

Bobbins
Use: Sewing machines or accessories .................. 0112

Bobby pins
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ........ 1682

Bobsleds
Use: Toboggans .................................................... 1273

Body surfing
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment, excl. floatation devices) ............................ 3274

Body boarding
Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) .................. 1261
**Body wash**
*Use:* Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) .................................................... 0983
*If cosmetic or pharmaceutical (e.g., deodorant, beautifying, anti-bacterial, anti-acne, etc.), and only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5, then also consider:* Cosmetics

**Boilers** ................................................................. 0308
*Also consider:* Furnaces

**Bolt cutters**
*Use:* Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches ............ 0857

**Bolts**
*Choose among:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ...................... 1819
*Bolts (deadbolt locks)*
*Use:* Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ...... 0707

**Bomb, cherry or gopher**
*Use:* Fireworks ..................................................... 1313

**Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)*** .. 5011

**Bookends**
*Use:* Magazine racks or bookends ............... 0692

**Books, magazines, albums, or scrapbooks** ..... 4047

**Bookshelves or bookcases**
*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .......... 4056

**Bookstands**
*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ... 4057

**Boomerangs**
*Use:* Flying discs and boomerangs ............... 5017

**Booster cables**
*Use:* Automotive tools or accessories .......... 0821
*Also consider:* Battery chargers/adapters

**Booster seats**
*Use:* Attachable high chair (incl. booster seat) ..... 1556
*Also consider:* Car seats (for infants or children)

**Booths**
*Use:* Benches (excl. workbenches) .................. 0687

**Boots**
*If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special boots, use code for that sport.*
*If not, use:* Footwear ........................................ 1615
*Also consider:* Waders

**Boric acid**
*Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ........ 0921

**Bottle cutting equipment**
*Use:* Glass bottle cutting equipment .......... 0532

**Bottle openers** .......................................................... 0422
*Also consider:* Can openers

**Bottle warmers** ......................................................... 1510

**Bottles**
*Choose among:* Baby bottles or nipples .............. 1509
*Canning jars or canning lids* ......................... 1136
*Glass alcoholic beverage bottles* ..................... 1122
*Glass soft drink bottles* ................................. 1120
*Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)* ............................................................ 1127
*Other glass bottles or jars* ............................ 1134
*If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Glass bottles or jars, not specified .......... 1140
*If type of non-glass bottle is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) .................................................. 1127
*If type of bottle is not identified at all,*
*Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified ................. 1135

**Bottles, hot water** .......................................................... Do not report

**Bottles, vacuum**
*Use:* Vacuum containers ............................. 1102

**Bounce houses**
*If location is home,*
*Use:* Other playground equipment .................. 3219
*All other locations,*
*Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ........ 1293

**Bouncing horses**
*Use:* Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horse) ............ 1327
*Also consider:* Riding toys
Bouncing seats, baby
Choose among:
- Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) .................. 1558
- Baby exercisers ........................................... 1520
Also consider:
- Baby walkers or jumpers

Bowling (activity/apparel/equipment) ............ 1206

Bowls
Choose among:
- Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) ............... 0435
- Plastic bowls
  Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) ..................... 1123
- Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ..................................... 0474

Bows and arrows
Choose among:
- Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 1235
- Toy bows or arrows........................................ 1338

Box jumping (exercise)
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastics equipment) .................... 3277

Box openers
Use: Knives with replaceable blades .......... 0836
Also consider:
- Knives

Box springs
Choose among:
- Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
  (mattress covers or mattress pads) ........ 1542
- Mattresses, nonbaby (excl.
  camping mattresses) ............................... 4009
If type of box spring is not specifically identified,
Use: Mattresses, not specified .................... 4010

Boxes
Choose among:
- Cardboard products ..................................... 1114
- Jewelry boxes/jewelry chests
  Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) ...................... 1107
- Lunch boxes or pails ....................................... 1719
- Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ............................ 1112
- Music boxes or chimes ................................. 1734
- Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) ...................... 1123
- Wooden containers ....................................... 1125
- Tool boxes or tool kits (excl. tools) ........... 0835
- Toy boxes or chests ....................................... 1353
If type of box is not specifically identified,
Use: Containers, not specified ...................... 1141

Boxes, toy
Use: Toy boxes or chests ................................. 1353

Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment) ........... 1207
Do not code "fist fights"

Bracelets
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ......................... 1616

Braces
Choose among:
- Manual drills ........................................ 0829
- Suspenders
  Use: Clothing accessories ......................... 1647
- Orthodontics ........................................ Do not report
- Wrist, knee, or other joint brace ............ Do not report

Brackets
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified .......... 4056

Brake fluids
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) .... 0955

Brassieres
Use: Day wear ........................................ 1645

Brass knuckles ........................................ Do not report

Bread making machines ..................................... 4081

Breath fresheners, oral (non-aerosol)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products ......................... 2640

Breathing apparatus
Choose among:
- Respiratory protection devices .................. 1618
- Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) ........ 1275
- Medical equipment, general ..................... Do not report

Bricks
If brick is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .................. 1876
Otherwise .................................................. Do not report

Bridles
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) ........................................ 1239

Briefcases
Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) .................... 1623

Broad jump
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ....... 5030
Broiler pans
Use: Metal cookware.................................0460

Broilers
Choose among:
Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric.................................0216
Electric ranges or ovens, (excl. counter-top ovens).............................................0278
Gas ranges or ovens.................................................................................................0279
If type of broiler is not specifically identified,
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.................................................................0281
Also consider:
Rotisseries

Brooches
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches).................................................................1616

Brooms
Choose among:
Electric brooms ...............................................................................................0116
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).................................................0480
If type of broom is not specifically identified,
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).................................0480

Brushcutters, powered.................................................................1463
Also consider:
Pruning or trimming equipment

Brushes
Choose among:
Bath or facial brushes...............................................................1678
Clothes brushes .................................................................................................1641
Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered .................................................................1638
Household cleaning brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).................................0480
Nail brushes
Use: Manicuring devices.................................................................................1659
Paint brushes, manual
Use: Paintbrushes or rollers ..............................................................................0925
Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, brushes or rollers).......................0887
Scrub brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).................................0480
Tooth brushes
Choose among:
Nonelectric toothbrushes..............Do not report
Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators .................................................................Do not report
If not specified as electric,
Use: Nonelectric toothbrushes.....Do not report

Vegetable brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).................................0480
If type of brush is not specified,
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).................................0480

Bubble bath
Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)....................................................0983

Bubbles, liquid, for blowing
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified..................................................1381

Buckets or pails..............................................................................................1143
Also consider:
Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances

Buffers or waxers, floor.................................................................................0113

Buffers, workshop
Choose among:
Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers ..............................................0897
Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers..............................................0898
If workshop buffer is not specified as power or manual,
Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers not specified..........................0899

Buffets
Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets.........................................................0604

Bug Spray
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides...............................................................................................1926

Bug zapper
Use: Insect traps, powered.................................................................1460

Building materials
Choose among:
Bricks or concrete blocks
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified..............1876
Otherwise: .................................................................................................Do not report
Floors or flooring materials..............................................................................1807
House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified...................1876
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.........................................................................1819
Thermal or sound insulation materials.............................................................1803

Building sets..............................................................................................1345

Bulbs, light
Choose among:
Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights).......................................................0627
Christmas tree lights.........................................................................................1711
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bullhorn</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment; excluding batons)</td>
<td>3254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amplified/powered</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment</td>
<td>0573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Not amplified/unpowered</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bull riding</td>
<td>Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulletin boards</td>
<td>Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations</td>
<td>0652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bumper balls</td>
<td>Use: Other playground equipment</td>
<td>3219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bumper pads, crib</td>
<td>Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)</td>
<td>1542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunk beds</td>
<td></td>
<td>0661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunk bed, futon</td>
<td>Use: Bunk beds</td>
<td>0661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunk bed ladder</td>
<td>Use: Bunk beds</td>
<td>0661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunsen burner</td>
<td>Use: Chemistry sets or science kits</td>
<td>1393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bureaus</td>
<td>Use: Desks/dressers/chests/bureaus/buffets</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burglar alarms</td>
<td></td>
<td>0704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buses (motor vehicles)</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buses (model or toy)</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Riding toy buses</td>
<td>See: Riding toys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)</td>
<td>5021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and office machines</td>
<td></td>
<td>0571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butane-fueled products</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders</td>
<td>0463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)</td>
<td>3248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fuel-burning lighting equipment</td>
<td>4060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portable gas or LP heaters</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified</td>
<td>0392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Butane gas tanks or fittings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Butane or LP gas meters</td>
<td>0623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butane gas tanks or fittings</td>
<td>Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings</td>
<td>0131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butter churn</td>
<td>Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>0428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buttons</td>
<td>Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)</td>
<td>1671</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Cabinets
*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .......... **4056**

### Cabinet or door hardware
*Use:* .................................................... **1820**

### Cable boxes (TV)
*Use:* Televisions ................................................. **0572**

### Cable modems
*Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games) ........................................... **0557**

### Cable locks
*Use:* Padlocks, chain locks or other locks .......... **0707**

### Cable ties
*Use:* Other specified plastic products .......... **1145**

### Cables
*Choose among:*  
- Coaxial cable ........................................... **0567**  
- Towing Cable  
  *Use:* Chains, not elsewhere classified .......... **0885**  
- Cables, not specified ......................... **7878**  
- USB cables  
  *Use:* Computers (equipment and electronic games) ........................................... **0557**

### Cages, pet
*Use:* Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) ........ **1715**

### Cake decorating equipment
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .......... **0428**

### Calculators, cash registers or adding machines
*Use:* Business and office machines .......... **0571**

### Camera batteries
*Use:* Batteries ........................................... **0884**

### Cameras
*Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) .......... **0536**

### Camp stoves, cooking
*Choose among:*  
- Charcoal or wood-burning grills .......... **3218**  
- Electric grills ............................................ **3229**  
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) .......... **3248**  
- Kerosene grills or stoves ....................... **3230**  
- Other grills or stoves ........................................... **3233**  

If type of cooking camp stove is not specifically identified,  
*Use:* Grills, not specified .......... **3249**

### Camphor
*Choose among:*  
- Liniments or rubbing compounds; code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age .......... **1915**  
- Metal polishes, tarnish removers, or preventatives ........................................... **0931**

### Camper trailer
*Use:* motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) .......... **Do not report**

### Camping (activity)
*Use:* .................................................... **Do not report**

### Camping heaters
*Choose among:*  
- Coal or wood-burning stoves .......... **0367**  
- Kerosene or oil heaters .......... **0399**  
- Portable electric heaters .......... **0348**  
- Portable gas or LP heaters .......... **0391**  
- Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified .......... **0392**  

If type of camping heater is not specifically identified,  
*Use:* Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified .......... **0393**

### Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)
*Use:* ........................................... **5029**

### Can Crushers
*Use:* Trash compactors ................. **0252**

### Can openers
*Choose among:*  
- Electric can openers .......... **0213**  
- Nonelectric can openers .......... **0401**  

If type of can opener is not specifically identified,  
*Use:* Can openers, not specified .......... **0453**  

Also consider:  
- Key-opened containers  
- Self-contained openers
Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders ....................................................... 0463
Also consider:
Battery powered candle, electric candle, or flameless candle
Use: Other electric lighting equipment ............................................................. 4039
Citronella candles
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides ......................................................................................... 1926
Gel fuel candle,
Use: Outdoor patio heaters or fire pits (manufactured) ................................ 0394
Candle or wax warmer
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ........................................... 0974
If candle is mentioned, code it as second product
Canes ......................................................................................................... Do not report
Canisters
Choose among:
Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products)...... 0435
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles or jars) ...................................... 1123
Canned air duster or computer cleaner
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ............................................................... 0954
Canners, pressure
Use: Pressure cookers or canners .............................................................. 0412
Canning jars or canning lids ........................................................................ 1136
Also consider:
Metal containers
Cannons, toy
Choose among:
Other toy weapons (non-projectile) .......................................................... 1389
Other toy weapons (projectile) ........................................................................ 5001
If type of toy cannon is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy weapons, not specified .................................................................. 5007
Canoes ......................................................................................................... Do not report
Canopies, bed or bedroom
Use: Bedding, other .................................................................................. 4054
Canopies or shelters, portable
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .................................................. 5029
Cans
Choose among:
Aerosol containers ................................................................................. 1133
Containers with key openers ...................................................................... 1116
Food cans
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans) ...................... 1112
Garbage or trash cans
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins .................................. 0413
Gasoline cans .............................................................................................. 0981
Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) ................................................................. 1138
Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ................. 1103
Soda/Pop/Soft drink cans
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans) ...................... 1112
If type of can is not specifically identified, Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans) ........................................... 1112
Cappuccino machines
Use: Electric coffeemakers or teapots ..................................................... 0217
Caps (appliance)
Use: Clothing accessories ........................................................................ 1647
Caps, bottle
If type of bottle is specified, refer to entry for Bottles
Otherwise,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified .......................................................... 1135
Caps or cap toys
Use: Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns ......................................................... 5015
Capsules (drugs)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Choose among:
Antihistamines ....................................................................................... 1928
Aspirin or aspirin compounds ...................................................................... 1923
Aspirin substitutes ...................................................................................... 1930
Preparations containing iron salts ............................................................. 1916
If type of capsule is not specifically identified,
Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ...................................................... 1931
Also consider:
Veterinary medicines
“Capture the flag” game
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .................. 1200
Car polishes or cleaners
Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners ........................................... 0978
Car ramps
Use: Automotive tools or accessories ....................................................... 0821
Car seats (for infants or children)
If incident occurred in a motor vehicle .... Do not report
Otherwise, choose among:
- Hand-held carrier or stroller-attachable car seats
  Use: Car seats (for infants or children) ........... 1519
- Convertible or booster car seats ............. Do not report
  Use: Car seats (for infants or children) ........... 1519

Car-washing equipment, coin-operated .......... 1735

Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown) ......................... 1899

Carbon monoxide detectors ...................... 0712

Carbonated beverage containers
Choose among:
- Glass soft drink bottles ........................................ 1120
- Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash, and gasoline cans) ....... 1112
- Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) .... 1127
If type of container is not specifically identified,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified .............. 1135

Cardboard products ........................................ 1114

Carpet ball
Use: Other ball sports
(activity/apparel/equipment) ......................... 3235

Carpet divider, metal
Use: Floors or flooring materials ................... 1807

Carpet shampoos
Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .............. 0954

Carpet steamers
Use: Rug shampoos ........................................ 0114

Carpet sweepers
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) ......................... 0480

Carpet tacks
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..................... 1819

Carpet (for infants or children)
Choose among:
- Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) ....... 0613
- Runners, throw rugs or doormats
(excl. bathtub mats) ..................... 0612
If type of carpet is not specifically identified,
Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified ............... 0676

Carports
If part of a completed structure, use ........ Do not report
Otherwise, or if unknown
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors
or floor openings ............................................. 1817

Carriages
Choose among: Baby carriages ....................... 1505
- Doll carriages
  Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ........ 1394

Carriage mattresses
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
mattress covers or mattress pads) .......... 1542

Carriers, baby
Choose among: Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) ........ 1527
- Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) .......... 1531
- Other baby carriers ....................... 1549
If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified, Use: Baby carriers, not specified ............. 1548

Carriers, luggage
Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers ...... 1680

Carousel
Choose among: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .............. 1293
- Other playground equipment ................. 3219

Cars (motor vehicles) ......................... Do not report

Cars (model or toy)
Choose among: Riding toy cars See: Riding toys
- Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ................. 3021

Cartons, cardboard
Use: Cardboard products ......................... 1114

Cartridges, recording
Use: Recording tapes ......................... 0531
Carts
Choose among:
Electric mobility carts (for use by the elderly and handicapped)
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)..........1744
Go-carts .................................................. 3259
Golf carts .............................................. 1213
Grocery or shopping carts ................................ 1679
Hand carts
Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers.... 1680
Horse-drawn carts
Use: Animal induced injury ....................... 2001
Laundry carts
Use: Carts, other or not specified .................. 1684
Toy carts
Use: Wagons, children’s ................................ 1328
Wheelbarrows or lawn carts ......................... 1425
If type of cart is not specifically identified,
Use: Carts, other or not specified .................. 1684

Carving knives
Choose among:
Electric or battery-powered knives ............... 0218
Knives, not elsewhere classified...................... 0464

Carving tools (woodworking)
Use: Knives with replaceable blades.............. 0836

Case, musical instrument
Use: Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified........... 0566
If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy, choose among:
Musical instruments, electric\ or battery operated........................... 0565
Toy musical instruments................................... 1344

Cash registers
Use: Business and office machines.................. 0571

Caskets
Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers)......................... 1107

Cassettes, recording
Use: Recording tapes .................................. 0531

Casserole dishes
Use: Other cookware .................................. 0465

Casters, furniture
If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,
Use: Furniture, not specified.......................... 4014

Catchers, grass and leaf
Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)....... 1431

Cathode ray tubes (CRTs)
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)................................. 0557

Cattle guard ............................................ Do not report
Caulking or spackling compounds ...................... 0920
Caustics (excl. lye) ......................................... 0968
CB radios
Use: Amateur two-way radios ....................... 0545
CDs (compact discs)
Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs ............... 0575
CD players
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment ................. 0573

Ceiling fans
Use: Fans................................................... 0380

Ceiling heaters
Choose among:
Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified ........ 0388
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified ........ 0392
Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified......................... 0393

Ceilings
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)........................... 1884

Cell phones
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories........ 0550

Cell phone car charger
Use: Battery chargers/adapters ...................... 0883

Cement
If cement is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified................ 1876
Otherwise.................................................. Do not report

Ceramic cookware
Use: Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) ............ 0461

Ceramic-top cooking units
Use: Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)............................. 0278

Ceramics supplies or equipment
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes).................... 0569

Cesspools
Use: Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks ............ 1818

Chafing dish fuel
Use: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots........ 0941
Also consider:
Chafing dishes or fondue pots
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chafing dishes or fondue pots</td>
<td>0462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chain ladders</td>
<td>4078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Ladders, other or not specified</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider: Fire escape devices</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chain link fences</td>
<td>1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Fences or fence posts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chain locks</td>
<td>0707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chain saws</td>
<td>1411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chains</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Necklace chains</td>
<td>1616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key chains</td>
<td>1643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Keys, key rings or key chains</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pet/dog chains</td>
<td>1715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chain locks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attachable high chairs</td>
<td>1556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beach chairs or folding chairs</td>
<td>4016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High chairs</td>
<td>1555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patio chair</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs</td>
<td>4016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potty chairs (child) or training seats</td>
<td>1535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recliner chairs</td>
<td>0670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocking chairs</td>
<td>0671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairs, other or not specified</td>
<td>4074</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheelchairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billiard or pool chalk</td>
<td>1260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk)</td>
<td>5010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chalkboards/blackboards</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School equipment</td>
<td>2300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chandeliers, electric</td>
<td>0628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changing tables, baby</td>
<td>1502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Baby changing tables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charcoal</td>
<td>0917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multi-purpose lighters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charcoal lighters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See: Lighters, multi-purpose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charger/adapters, computer</td>
<td>0883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Battery chargers/adapters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charger/adapter, cell phone</td>
<td>0883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Battery chargers/adapters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chargers/adapters, battery</td>
<td>0883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. batons)</td>
<td>3254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemicals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive chemicals</td>
<td>0955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry sets</td>
<td>1393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleaners, household</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See: Specific product</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drain cleaners</td>
<td>0929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilizers</td>
<td>1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lye</td>
<td>0969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photographic chemicals</td>
<td>0926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School laboratory chemicals</td>
<td>0982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimming pool chemicals</td>
<td>0938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workshop compounds or chemicals</td>
<td>0633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of chemical is unknown or not identifiable in above categories, use:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemicals, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>0921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solvents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry sets or science kits</td>
<td>1393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry bomb</td>
<td>1313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Fireworks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chests</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toy boxes or toy chests</td>
<td>1353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable food or beverage coolers</td>
<td>3250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicken coops</td>
<td>1715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If used in an industrial setting</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicken incubator</td>
<td>1715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If used in an industrial setting</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child bike carriers</td>
<td>1531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chimes</td>
<td>Use: Music boxes or chimes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiminea</td>
<td>Use: Wood burning fireplaces, factory built</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chimneys</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brick, stone or masonry chimneys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If type of chimney is not specifically identified,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Chimneys, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fireplaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wood burning stoves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chippers/shredders for leaves or wood</td>
<td>Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chisels</td>
<td>Use: Awls, chisels or planes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorine or chlorine tablets</td>
<td>Use: Swimming pool chemicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chop saws</td>
<td>Use: Power saws, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chop sticks</td>
<td>Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choppers, food</td>
<td>Use: Slicers and choppers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Food processors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas decorations</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Artificial Christmas trees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christmas decorations, electric (excl. Christmas tree lights)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christmas decorations, nonelectric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christmas lights, electric (excl. Christmas tree lights)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christmas tree lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Christmas tree stands or supports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christmas trees, artificial</td>
<td>Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrome polishes</td>
<td>Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Churn, butter</td>
<td>Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chute, laundry</td>
<td>Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cigar cutter</td>
<td>Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cigarette or pipe lighters</td>
<td>Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco</td>
<td>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cinder blocks</td>
<td>If being used as a construction material,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Otherwise.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit breakers or ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)</td>
<td>Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks</td>
<td>Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citronella or citronella candles</td>
<td>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Pesticides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clacker balls</td>
<td>Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamps</td>
<td>Use: Vises or workshop clamps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Children's clay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Molding compounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay pigeon loaders and clay targets</td>
<td>Use: Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. guns and ammunition)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleaners, abrasive</td>
<td>Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scouring pads or steel wool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleaners, automotive</td>
<td>Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cleaners, household
Choose among:
- Abrasive cleaners ........................................... 0953
- Acids (excl. drain cleaners & battery acids) .... 0936
- Ammonia, household ........................................ 0930
- Bleaches, non-cosmetic .................................... 0956
- Caustics (excl. lye) ......................................... 0968
- Drain cleaners ................................................ 0929
- General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .......... 0954
- Germicides
  Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .......... 0954
- Laundry soaps or detergents .............................. 0949
- Lye .................................................................. 0969
- Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives ................................................................. 0931
- Oven cleaners ................................................... 0942
- Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations ...................................................................... 0945
- Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents) .................................................................. 0933
- Spot removers or cleaning fluids ......................... 0977
- Toilet bowl products ........................................... 0951
- Turpentine ........................................................... 0933
- Wallpaper cleaners, chemical ............................ 0970

If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .......... 0954

Cleaners, vacuum ............................................... 0115

Cleaning equipment
Choose among:
- Buckets or pails ............................................. 1143
- Electric brooms ................................................ 0116
- Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ......................................................... 0480
  Use: Appliances, other and not specified .......... 0482
- Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified,
  Use: Appliances, other and not specified .......... 0482
- Rug shampooers ............................................... 0114
- Vacuum cleaners .............................................. 0115

Cleaning fluids
Use: Spot removers or cleaning fluids ................. 0977

Cleaning pads
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) ........................................... 0480

Cleats
If sport or activity is mentioned, use that code; otherwise if sport is not specifically mentioned, use ................. 1200
If no mention of sports
Use: Footwear .................................................... 1615

Cleavers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .................. 0464

Climbing apparatus, playground
Use: Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus .............................. 1244

Climbing gear/equipment
Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment) .......................................................... 1258

Climbing, mountain
Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment) .......................................................... 1258

Climbing walls
Choose among:
Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .................................................. 1200
Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus .............................. 1244

Clipboards
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ............. 1650

Clippers
Choose among:
- Hair clippers and trimmers .............................. 1683
- Nail clippers
  Use: Manicuring devices ................................. 1659
- Hedge or lawn clippers
  Choose among:
    - Brushcutters, powered ................................ 1463
    - Manual lawn trimmers or edgers .................. 1450
    - Power hedge trimmers ............................... 1427
    - Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered, (excl. brushcutters) .................................................. 1464
    - Other manual pruning or trimming equipment .................................................................. 1453
    - Other power pruning or trimming equipment .......................................................... 1454
      If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,
      Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ........................................ 1455
      If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,
      Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .......................................... 1456
      If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not identified at all,
      Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .................................................... 1447
Clips
Choose among:
Hair clips
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins 1682
Money clips
Use: Clothing accessories 1647
Paper or binder clips
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) 1650

Clocks
Choose Among:
Clocks, electric or battery operated 4065
Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified 4067
Also consider:
Timers

Clock radios
Use: Radios (self-contained units excl. two-way radios) 0555

Closers, door
Choose among:
Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors) 0137
Automatic garage doors or door openers 0138
Cabinet or door hardware 1820

Cloth (not part of finished item)
Use: Fabric (not part of finished item) 4045

Clothes basket
Use: Laundry baskets 0438

Clothes brushes 1641

Clothes, doll
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures 1394

Clothes dryers
Choose among:
Electric clothes dryers (without washers) 0106
Gas clothes dryers (without washers) 0107
If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified, Use: Clothes dryers, not specified 0127
Also consider:
Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Clothes hangers
Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers 0419

Clotheslines steamers 0255

Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles) 1821
Also consider:
Clothes dryers

Clothespins 0669

Clothing
If injury occurs during playing of a sport or game requiring special clothing or footwear, use code for that sport or
Choose among:
Clothing accessories 1647
Costumes or masks 1342
Day wear 1645
Footwear 1615
Nightwear 1644
Outerwear 1646
Other clothing 1677
If type of clothing is not specifically identified, Use: Clothing, not specified 1658
Also consider:
Support garments or stockings, medical

Clothes accessories 1647

Cloths
Choose among:
Table linens 0651
Towels or cloths 0666
Also consider:
Fabrics

CO (carbon monoxide) poisonings
(when source is unknown) 1899

CO (carbon monoxide) detectors 0712

Coal stoves
Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves 0367
Also consider:
Stovepipes

Coats
Use: Outerwear 1646

Coat hangers
Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers 0419

Coat hooks
Use: Cabinet or door hardware 1820

Coaxial cable 0567

Cocaine
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code 5555

Cocktail or coffee tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057

Coffee grinders
Use: Food grinders 0471
Coffee makers
Choose among:
- Electric coffee makers or teapots: 0217
- Unpowered coffee makers or teapots: 0405
If type of coffee maker is not specifically identified,
Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified: 0452

Coffee roasters
Use: Appliances, other or not stated: 0482

Coffee tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands): 4057

Coffeepots
See: Coffee makers

Coin-operated car washing equipment: 1735

Coins: 1686
Also consider:
- Play/pretend money

Colanders
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified: 0428

Cold packs
Choose among:
- Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric): 1742
- First aid equipment: Do not report

Collapsible clothes dryers
Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles): 1821

Collars
Choose among:
- Day wear: 1645
- Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines): 1715

Cologne
Use: Cosmetics: 1913

Color guard (activity and equipment)
Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified: 1200

Columns/pillars
If indoors,
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure): 1884
If outdoors (not in MVA),
Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles): 1865

Combs
Choose among:
- Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered: 1638
- Electric combs: 1637
If type of comb is not specifically identified,
Use: Combs, not specified: 1651

Comforters
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters: 0667

Commodes
Use: Toilets: 0649

Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs: 0575

Compact disc players
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment: 0573

Compactors, trash: 0252
Also consider:
- Garbage disposers

Compacts (for face powder)
Choose among:
- Clothing accessories: 1647
- Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors): 5013

Components, stereo or hi-fi
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units): 0546
Also consider:
- Sound equipment

Compounds
Choose among:
- Aspirin or aspirin compounds code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age: 1923
- Caulking or spackling compounds: 0920
- Liniments or rubbing compounds code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age: 1915
- Molding compounds: 1376
- Workshop compounds or chemicals: 0833

Compressors, air
If air compressor is part of a self-contained unit, use code for that product.
If air compressor is a separate unit,
Use: Compressors, separate: 0823

Computer accessories, such as keyboards, mouses, mousepads, docking stations, USB cables, and wrist rests (excl. computer printers)
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games): 0557

Computer charger/adapters
Use: Battery chargers/adapters: 0883
Computer cleaner or canned air duster
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954

Computers (equipment and electronic games) 0557

Computer printers
Use: Business and office machines 0571

Concrete or concrete blocks
Do not code sidewalks or driveways. If concrete is being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876
Otherwise  Do not report

Concrete or driveway sealants
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals 0833

Conditioners, water
Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) 0125

Conducted electrical weapon (CEW)
Use: Personal protection devices 1619

Confetti (paper or metallic)
Use: Party favors 1720

Connectors, flexible gas
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) 0374

Construction materials
Choose among:
- Bricks or concrete blocks (not part of structure)
  Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876
  Otherwise  Do not report
- Floors or flooring materials 1807
- Lumber, boards or paneling pieces, (not part of structure)
  Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876
  Otherwise  Do not report
- Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819
- Thermal or sound insulation materials 1803
- Wood paneling and particleboard 1885
- House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876

Contact lens cleaners  Do not report

Contact lenses  Do not report

Containers
Always use a container code as well as a code for the contents of a container, if known. If an aerosol can, be sure to use code 1133. For pressurized containers such as helium tanks use code 1138.

Choose among:
- Aerosol containers 1133
- Bottles or jars See: Entry
- Buckets or pails 1143
- Canisters
  Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) 0435
- Cardboard boxes
  Use: Cardboard products 1114
- Food cans
  Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) 1112
- Key opened containers
  Use: Containers with key openers 1116
- Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) 1112
- Pesticide containers  Do not report
- Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) 1123
- Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) 1138
- Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) 1103
- Thermal or vacuum containers
  Choose among:
  - Portable food or beverage coolers 3250
  - Vacuum containers 1102
- Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins 0413
- Wooden containers 1125
If type of container is specifically identified,
Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) 1107
If type of container is not specifically identified,
Use: Containers, not specified 1141

Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds 0680

Conveyor belts
Use: Public use items, not elsewhere classified 1738

Cookers
Choose among:
- Pressure cookers 0412
- Slow cookers 0268
- Food steamer/food cooker, powered
  Use: Other cookware 0465

Cooking or roasting bags
Choose among:
- Aluminum foil wrapping products 1139
- Paper bags 1128
Cooking stoves, portable  
*Choose among:*  
Charcoal or wood-burning grills ................................................. 3218  
Electric grills ........................................................................... 3229  
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) .............................. 3248  
Kerosene grills or stoves .......................................................... 3230  
Other grills or stoves ................................................................ 3233  
*If type of portable cooking stove is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Grills, not specified .......................................................... 3249  

Cooking surfaces, counter-mounted  
*Choose among:*  
Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) ...................... 0278  
Gas ranges or ovens .................................................................... 0279  
Other ranges or ovens ................................................................ 0280  
*If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Ranges or ovens, not specified ........................................... 0281  

Cooking thermometers  
*Use:* Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers) ......................... 0477  

Cooking torch, butane  
*Use:* Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torchers) .................. 1688  

Cooktops  
*Choose among:*  
Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) ...................... 0278  
Gas ranges or ovens .................................................................... 0279  
Other ranges or ovens ................................................................ 0280  
*If type of cooktop is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Ranges or ovens, not specified ........................................... 0281  

Cookware  
*Choose among:*  
Chafing dishes or fondue pots .................................................... 0462  
Corn poppers, electric ................................................................. 0212  
Deep fryers, electric ................................................................. 0219  
Frying pans or skillets, electric .................................................... 0222  
Griddles, electric ........................................................................ 0223  
Kettles or hot pots, electric .......................................................... 0269  
Waffle irons, electric .................................................................. 0235  
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) .......................................................... 0460  
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) .................................................. 0461  
Pressure cookers or canners ....................................................... 0412  
Slow cookers .............................................................................. 0268  
Toasters (excl. toaster ovens) ....................................................... 0234  
Other cookware .......................................................................... 0465  
*If type of cookware is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Cookware, not specified .................................................... 0466  

Coolants  
*Choose among:*  
Antifreeze ................................................................................... 0966  
*If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle,*  
Do not report  
Refrigerants  
*Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ............................... 0921  

Coolers  
*Choose among:*  
Air conditioners ........................................................................ 0381  
Portable food or beverage coolers ............................................. 3250  
Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers  
*Use:* Portable food or beverage coolers .................................. 3250  
Motorized cooler/scooter combination  
*Use:* Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) .................................................. 1744  
Water coolers  
*Use:* Drinking fountains .......................................................... 0136  
*Also consider:*  
Fans  
Refrigerators  
Vacuum containers  

Cooling registers or grills  
*Use:* Ductwork for heating and cooling systems (excl. flues) ........ 0371  

Copper wiring  
*Use:* Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .................... 4062  

Copying machines  
*Use:* Business and office machines ........................................... 0571  

Cords  
*Choose among:*  
Electrical appliance cords  
*If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance.*  
Electric extension cords ................................................................ 0685  
Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite strings) .......... 0852  
Stretch cords or stretch straps .................................................... 0886  
Cords, electrical, other or not specified ...................................... 4081  
Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified ................................. 4802  
Window blind cords  
*Use:* Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters .............. 0638  
*Also consider:*  
Wire  

Corers/coring knives  
*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ....................................... 0464  

Corkscrews .................................................................................. 0416  

Cornhole or bean bag toss game  
*Use:* Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) .... 5019
**Corn maze**  
*Use:* Amusement attractions (incl. rides).............. 1293

**Corn poppers, electric**........................................ 0212

**Co-sleeper, infant**  
*Use:* Bassinets or cradles........................................ 1537

**Corset/waist trainer**  
*Use:* Day wear ................................................... 1645

**Cosmetic bags or cases**  
*Use:* Luggage (excl. footlockers)............................ 1623  
*Also consider:*  
Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

**Cosmetics (incl. facial and eye**  
make-up, deodorants, hair preparations,  
nail polish and removers, bath oils,  
skin creams and lotions, etc.)  
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns*  
to children under 5 years of age........................................ 1913

**Costumes or masks**............................................. 1342

**Cots** ...................................................................... 4069  
*Also consider:*  
Beds

**Cotton balls**  
*Use:* Manicuring devices.......................................... 1659

**Cotton candy machine**  
*Use:* Appliances, other or not stated ...................... 0482

**Cotton-tipped swabs** ............................................. Do not report

**Couches**  
*Use:* Sofas, couches, davenports,  
divans or studio couches ........................................... 0679

**Counters or counter tops (excl. bars)** ................. 1864

**Counter-mounted cooking surfaces**  
*Choose among:*  
Electric ranges or ovens (excl.  
counter-top ovens) .................................................. 0278  
Gas ranges or ovens .................................................. 0279  
Other ranges or ovens................................................. 0280  
*If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Ranges or ovens, not specified......................... 0281

**Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric** ........................................ 0216

**Coupon cutter**  
*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).............. 1650

**Covers**  
*Choose among:*  
Ironing board covers  
*Use:* Ironing boards or covers .................................. 0408  
Mattress covers  
*Use:* Other bedding.................................................. 0454  
Tarpaulins ................................................................. 1741

**Crack**  
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns*  
to children under 5 years of age  
*Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim  
under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and  
for which there is no current product code.............. 5555

**Cradles**  
*Choose among:*  
Bassinets or cradles ................................................. 1537  
Doll cradles  
*Use:* Dolls, plush toys, and action figures .............. 1394

**Crafts**  
*Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)......................... 0569

**Crates**  
*Choose among:*  
Metal containers (excl. aerosols,  
trash and gasoline cans) .......................................... 1112  
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-  
rigid, excl. bottles and jars)........................................ 1123  
Wooden crates or containers ...................................... 1125  
*If type of crate is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Containers, not specified ................................. 1141

**Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk)** ....... 5010

**Cream pitchers**  
*Use:* Tableware and accessories  
(excl. drinking glasses)............................................ 0474

**Creams, skin care**  
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns*  
to children under 5 years of age  
*Use:* Cosmetics....................................................... 1913

**Creeper / roller**  
*Use:* Other manual workshop tools......................... 0881

**Crepe makers or pans**  
*Choose among:*  
Electric frying pans or skillets ............................... 0222  
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl.  
pressure cookers and canners)................................. 0460  
*If type of crepe maker is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Cookware, not specified .................................. 0466
Cribs or crib springs

Choose among:
- Cribs (excl. portable cribs) .................................. 1543
- Portable cribs .................................................. 1529

If type of crib or crib spring is not specifically identified,
Use: Cribs, not specified ...................................... 1545

Crib-related equipment

Choose among:
- Bumper pads
  Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ...................... 1542
- Infant sleep positioner
  Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ...................... 1542
- Mattresses or pads
  Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ...................... 1542
- Also consider:
  - Waterbeds or waterpillows .................................. 1526
  - Mobiles or crib gyms .............................................. 1502
  - Monitoring devices
    Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) .................................... 0555
  - Crib tent
    Use: Cribs, not specified .................................... 1545

Cribs, doll

Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures .............. 1394

Cricket

Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) ...................... 3235

Crockery cookers

Use: Slow cookers .............................................. 0268

Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment) .................. 1208

Crossbow

Use: Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) .............. 1235

Crowbars

Use: Other manual workshop tools .............................. 0881

Crutches, canes, or walkers ........................ Do not report

Cubbies

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .................. 4056

Cues, billiard or pool

Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment) ...................... 1260

Cultivators

Choose among:
- Hand cultivators
  Use: Other unpowered garden tools ....................... 1403
- Power cultivators
  Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) ............... 1408

Cupboards

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves .................... 4056

Cups

Choose among:
- Cups (drinking)
  Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ...................... 0474
- Measuring cups
  Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ................. 0428

Curlers, eyelash

Use: Manicuring devices ........................................ 1659

Curlers, hair

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins .................. 1682

Curling irons

Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins .................. 1682

Curling (activity/apparel/equipment) .................. 3282

Curtain hooks, rings or rods

Use: Draperies or curtain rods, hooks or rings ............. 4055

Curtains

Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) .............. 0617

Cutlery

Choose among:
- Flatware (excl. knives) ................................... 0417
- Knives, not elsewhere classified ..................... 0464
Cutters

Choose among:

Bolt cutters
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches............... 0857

Box openers/cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades............... 0836

Brushcutters, powered................................. 1463

Fabric cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades............... 0836

Food cutters
Choose among:
Food processors ......................................... 0275
Knives, not elsewhere classified..................... 0464
Slicers and choppers .................................... 0469

Glass cutters
Choose among:
Glass bottle cutting equipment ..................... 0532
Other manual workshop tools......................... 0881

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered
(excl. brushcutters) .................................. 1464

Paper cutters (not scissors)
Use: Paper cutters ...................................... 1654

Pill cutters............................................... Do not report

Rug cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades............... 0836

Cutting boards, kitchen
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... 0428

Cutting torches .......................................... 0874
Also consider:
Soldering equipment
Welding equipment

Cycles

Choose among:
ATVs..................................................... See: All-terrain vehicles
Bicycles and accessories (excl.
mountain or all-terrain bicycles) .................... 5040
Licensed 2-wheeled motor vehicles .... Do not report
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles & accessories .... 5033
Minibikes, powered ................................... 5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ................. 3215
Motorcycles............................................. Do not report
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl.
dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and
minibikes).................................................. 5036
Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or
more wheels)............................................ 3202
Tricycles, children's.................................... 1301
Unicycles.................................................. 1283
Dancing (activity/apparel/equipment)..................3278

Dart guns, toy
Use: Toy guns with projectiles..........................1399

Darts or lawn darts
Choose among:
  Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment).....3289
  Darts, blowgun
    Use: Darts, not specified ................................3291
  Darts, lawn (activity or equipment) ................3290
  Darts, not specified........................................3291

Davenports
Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches..............................0679

Day wear ..........................................................1645

Deck/wood sealant
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs..........................0960

Decks
Use: Porches, varnishes, open side floors or floor openings..............................1817

Decks, swimming pool
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings..............................1817

Decks, tape
Use: Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)..............................0556

Decorations, seasonal
Choose among:
  Artificial Christmas trees..............................1701
  Christmas decorations (nonelectric)..................1729
  Christmas tree lights.....................................1711
  Christmas tree stands or supports.....................1712
  Electric Christmas decorations
    (excl. Christmas tree lights).........................1736
  Seasonal decorations
    (excl. Christmas decorations)..........................1714

Decorations, wall
Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations ...........................................0652

Decorative hair clips
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins...........................................1682

Decorative yard equipment
Choose among:
  Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features ................................1465
  Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..............1466

Decorators, cake
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..............................................0428

Deep fryers, electric...............................................0219

Deer stands/tree stands
Use: Tree stands (hunting)....................................1895

Defrosting devices
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified..............................................0428

Degreasers
Choose among:
  Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)..............................0955
  General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..................0954
  If type of degreaser is not specified,
    Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..............0954

Dehumidifiers .....................................................0306
Also consider:
Air conditioners

Dehydrators .......................................................... Do not report

Dental floss.......................................................... Do not report

Denture adhesive ................................................. Do not report

Deodorants
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics....................................................1913
### Deodorizers, room

**Choose among:**
- Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners...0973
- Solid room deodorizers or fresheners...0974

*If type of room deodorizer is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified*...0975

---

### Deodorizers, toilet bowl

**Use:** Toilet bowl products...0951

---

### Desk lamps

**Use:** Electric table lamps, floor lamps or desk lamps...4071

---

### Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)

...1650

---

### Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets

...0604

---

### Desiccants (drying chemicals)

**Use:** Chemicals, not elsewhere classified...0921

---

### Detectors

**Choose among:**
- Carbon monoxide detectors...0712
- Smoke detectors
  - **Use:** Fire or smoke alarms...0702

---

### Detergents

**Choose among:**
- Dishwasher detergents...0934
- Dishwashing liquid...0979
- Laundry soaps or detergents...0949

*If type of detergent is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Detergents, not specified*...0976

**Also consider:**
- Soaps

---

### Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins)

...1551

---

### Diaper pail deodorizers

**Use:** Solid room deodorizers or fresheners...0974

---

### Diaper pails

...1528

---

### Diapers

**Choose among:**
- For infants/babies/toddlers,
  - **Use:** Diapers...1512
- For adults...Do not report

---

### Diesel fuels

...0962

---

### Diggers, post hole

**If powered tool:**

- **Use:** Other power garden tools...1409

**If manual tool,** use:

- **Use:** Other unpowered garden tools...1403

*If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,*

*Use: Tools, not specified*...0893

---

### Digital audio players

**Use:** Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment...0573

---

### Digital cameras and accessories

**Use:** Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)...0536

---

### Dining, dinette or kitchen tables

**Use:** Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)...4057

---

### Dining rooms (fire)

**Use:** General home or room involvement in fires...1866

*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

---

### Dirt bikes

**Use:** Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)...5036

---

### Disco ball

**Use:** Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations...0652

---

### Discus

**Use:** Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)...5030

---

### Dishcloths

**Use:** Towels or cloths...0666

---

### Dishes

**Choose among:**
- Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses)...0474
- Food warming dishes
  - **Use:** Food warmers...0221
- Toy dishes
  - **Use:** Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances...5020

---

### Dishtowels

**Use:** Towels or cloths...0666

---

### Dishwasher detergents

...0934

---

### Dishwashers

...0214
Dishwashing liquids ........................................... 0979

Disk golf
Use: Flying discs and boomerangs ....................... 5017

Disks/Discs
Choose among:
- Snow disks ........................................... 1274
- Compact discs
  Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs ............... 0575

Disinfectants, household
Choose among:
- Ammonia, household .................................. 0930
- General-purpose household cleaners (excl.
  abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet
  bowl products) ...................................... 0954
- Lye ................................................................ 0969
- Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant
  preparations ........................................... 0945
- Toilet bowl products .................................. 0951

Dispensers, lotion or soap
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified .................................... 0428

Dispensers, paper cups or towels
Choose among:
- Kitchen gadgets ....................................... 0428
- Public use equipment .................................. 1738

Dispenser, toothpaste
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures
or accessories; excl. enclosures,
faucets, spigots and towel racks) ................. 0611

Disposable diapers
Use: Diapers ............................................... 1512

Dispensers, garbage ....................................... 0237
Also consider:
- Incinerators
- Trash compactors

Distribution systems, electrical
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ....... 4062

Divans
Use: Sofas, couches, davenports,
divans, or studio couches ......................... 0679

Dive sticks
Use: Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys and
inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) ...... 1365

Dividers, room
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
shelves, not elsewhere classified ............... 4056

Diving or diving boards .................................. 1278
Also consider:
- Scuba diving

Doctor kits, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances ...................... 5020

Docks
Choose among:
- Boat docks ........................................... Do not report
- Loading docks
  Use: Porches, balconies, open-sided
  floors or floor openings ......................... 1817

Dodgeball
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment) ............................................. 3235

Dog or pet doors
Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine) .......... 1715

Doghouses
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) 1715

Doll houses and other play scenes .............. 5018
Includes doll furniture and other accessories

Dolls, plush toys, and action figures .......... 1394
Includes doll clothes and other accessories

Dollies, handtrucks, or luggage carriers .... 1680
Also consider:
- Grocery carts or shopping carts

Door bells
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ...... 4062

Door draft stoppers
Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials .... 1803

Door hardware
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ................. 1820

Door openers
Choose among:
- Automatic doors or door openers
  (excl. garage doors) ............................ 0137
- Automatic garage doors or door openers .... 0138
- Cabinet or door hardware .................... 1820

Door security barriers
Use: Window or door security barriers ......... 1888

Door sills or frames (jams) ......................... 1878

Door springs
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ................. 1820
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Doorknobs</td>
<td>Cabinet or door hardware</td>
<td>1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doormats</td>
<td>Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)</td>
<td>0612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doors</td>
<td>Glass doors or doors with glass panels</td>
<td>1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Doors, other or not specified</td>
<td>1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)</td>
<td>1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Automatic garage doors or door openers</td>
<td>0138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors)</td>
<td>0137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bathtub enclosures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Door security barriers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doorstops</td>
<td></td>
<td>0434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Downspouts</td>
<td>Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drain cleaners, chemical</td>
<td></td>
<td>0929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drain cover for swimming pools or hot tubs</td>
<td>Swimming pool, Hot tubs or home spas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drain snakes</td>
<td></td>
<td>0880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drain pipes</td>
<td>Gutters, drainpipes, down-spouts or runoff pipes</td>
<td>1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plumbing pipes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draperies</td>
<td>Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)</td>
<td>0617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings</td>
<td></td>
<td>4055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawers</td>
<td>Desk, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing supplies</td>
<td>Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)</td>
<td>0569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crayons or chalk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drawing toys</td>
<td>Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dressers</td>
<td>Desk, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets</td>
<td>0604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dresses</td>
<td>Day wear</td>
<td>1645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dressing gowns</td>
<td></td>
<td>1644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dressings or bandages</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drill bits</td>
<td>Code the type of drill used</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manual drills</td>
<td>0829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Power drills or accessories, portable</td>
<td>0855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Power drills or accessories, stationery</td>
<td>0856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If type of power drill is not specifically identified,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified</td>
<td>0871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If type of drill is not specifically identified,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Drills, not specified</td>
<td>0847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drill presses</td>
<td>Stationary power drills or accessories</td>
<td>0856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drills, workshop</td>
<td>Code the type of drill used</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manual drills</td>
<td>0829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Power drills or accessories, portable</td>
<td>0855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Power drills or accessories, stationery</td>
<td>0856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If type of power drill is not specifically identified,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified</td>
<td>0871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If type of drill is not specifically identified,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Drills, not specified</td>
<td>0847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drill team</td>
<td>Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drill team rifle/gun</td>
<td>Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drink mixer, electric</td>
<td>Electric blenders</td>
<td>0215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drink stirrers</td>
<td>See: Swizzle sticks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drinking fountains</td>
<td>0136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drinking glasses</td>
<td>0478</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drinking straws</td>
<td>0443</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driveways</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driveway or concrete sealants</td>
<td>Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals 0833</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driveway markers</td>
<td>Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features 1465</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Drones                                        | Choose among:  
  If outdoor/commercial/govt. use ... Do not report  
  If indoor use/toy, Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021 |
| Dropper, medicine                             | Do not report |
| Drugs - Legal                                 | Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age  
  Choose among:  
  Antihistamines 1928  
  Aspirin or aspirin compounds 1923  
  Aspirin substitutes 1930  
  Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) 1927  
  Preparations containing iron salts 1916  
  Nasal spray (prescription or OTC) Use: Other drugs or medications 1932  
  Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) 1931  
  Other drugs or medications 1932  
  If type of drug is not specifically identified, Use: Drugs or medications, not specified 1929  
  Also consider: Liniments or rubbing compounds  
  Veterinary medicines |
| Drugs - Illegal                               | Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code 5555 |
| Drum corps / marching bands                   | Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified 1200 |
| Dry cleaning sheets                           | Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) 0952 |
| Dry erase boards                              | See: Chalkboards/Blackboards |
| Dry gas                                       | Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes & windshield wiper fluids) 0955 |
| Dry ice                                       | 0914 |
| Drywall                                       | If drywall is being used in construction, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876  
  If drywall is part of a completed structure, Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) 1884  
  Otherwise Do not report |
| Dryer balls                                   | Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) 0952 |
| Dryers, clothes                               | Choose among: Electric clothes dryers 0106  
  Gas clothes dryers 0107  
  If combination washer/dryer Use: Washing machines other or not specified 0140  
  If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified, Use: Clothes dryers, not specified 0127  
  Also consider: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks |
| Dryers, hair                                  | 1602 |
| Drying chemicals/Desiccants                   | Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified 0921 |
| Drying racks                                  | Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles) 1821 |
| Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) | 0371 |
| Duffle bag                                    | Use: Luggage (excl. foot lockers) 1623 |
| Dumbbell                                      | Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) 3265 |
| Dumpsters                                      | Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins 0413 |
| Dune buggies/beach buggies                    | 3288  
  Also consider: Utility vehicles |
Duplicating machines
Use: Business and office machines.............0571

DVD players
Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras)..........................0576

DVDs
Use: Compact discs (CDs) and DVDs........0575

DVR recorders
Use: Video players and recorders
(excl. cameras)..........................0576

Dyes
Choose among:
Non-cosmetic dyes............................0957
Cosmetic dyes
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ................................1913
Medical use dyes
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin) ............1927
Ear buds (headphones)  
**Use:** Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .................................. 0546

Ear plugs  
**Use:** Ear protection devices .................................. 1617

Ear protection devices ........................................ 1617

Earrings  
**Use:** Jewelry (excl. watches) .................................. 1616

Easels  
**Use:** Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .................................. 0569

Easter baskets  
**Use:** Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) .................................. 1714

Edgers  
**Choose among:**  
Brushcutters, powered .................................. 1463  
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers .................................. 1450  
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) .................................. 1464  
*If type of edger is not specifically identified,*  
**Use:** Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .................................. 1447

Eggbeaters  
**Use:** Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .................................. 0428  
*Also consider:*  
Mixers

Eight-track tapes  
**Use:** Recording tapes .................................. 0531

Elastic bands  
**Use:** Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ............. 1650

Elastic cords or straps  
**Use:** Stretch cords or stretch straps .................................. 0886

Electrical products  
See next entries or refer to specific product

Electric cords  
**Choose among:**  
Electric appliance cords  
*If cord is part of an electric appliance,* use code for the specified appliance.  
Cords, electrical, other or not specified .................................. 4081  
Electric extension cords .................................. 0685

Electric heat tapes .................................. 0390

Electric timers .................................................. 0710

Electrical outlets or receptacles .................................. 4061

Electrical switches or distribution systems  
**Use:** Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ............. 4062

Electrical testing equipment .................................. 0815  
*Also consider:*  
Voltage adapters

Electrical wire or wiring systems  
**Choose among:**  
Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ............. 4062  
Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses .................................. 4063

Electrician's tapes  
**Use:** Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) ............. 0927

Electronic cigarettes (E-cigarettes)  
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*  
*Other drugs or medications* .................................. 1932

Electronic games  
**Use:** Computers (equipment and electronic games) .................................. 0557  
*Also consider:*  
Games or game parts  
Toys, not elsewhere classified

Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts) ............. 1889

Elliptical machine (stationary)  
**Use:** Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ............. 3277

Emery boards  
**Use:** Manicuring devices .................................. 1659

Emergency or exit lighting  
**Use:** Other electric lighting equipment .................................. 4039

Enclosures, bathtub or shower  
**Choose among:**  
Glass bathtub or shower enclosures ............. 0609  
Non-glass bathtub or shower enclosures .................................. 0610  
*If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,*  
**Use:** Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified .................................. 4030

---

*NEISS – National Electronic Injury Surveillance System  January 2017*  
*U.S Consumer Product Safety Commission  www.cpsc.gov*
End tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ........................................... 4057

Energizers
Use: Batteries .................................................................. 0884

Engine oils
Use: Lubricants .................................................................. 0913

Engines, internal combustion (non-vehicular) .......................................................... 0820

Entertainment centers
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ................. 4056

Envelopes
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products) ..................... 1137

Epées
Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment) ................................................................. 3260

Epsom salt
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Other drugs or medications ............................................................................. 1932

Equipment, agricultural ................. Do not report

Equipment, general medical .......... Do not report

Equipment, industrial ..................... Do not report

Erasers
Choose among:
If eraser is attached to a pen or pencil,
Use: Pens and pencils .................................................................................. 1685
If eraser is not attached,
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens/pencils) ......................................................... 1650

Erector sets
Use: Building sets ......................................................................................... 1345

Escalators ................................................................. 1890
Also consider:
Moving walks

Escape devices
Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) ......................................................... 0711

Essential oil for aromatherapy
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ......................................................................................... 1913

Examination table (medical) .......... Do not report

Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) ........................................ 3299

Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ...................... 3277

Exercisers, baby ............................................................. 1520
Also consider:
Baby walkers or jumpers
Other baby carriers

Exhaust fans
Use: Fans ......................................................................................... 0380

Exit or emergency lighting
Use: Other electric lighting equipment ............................................................... 4039

Extension cords ................................................................. 0685

Extension or straight ladders ................................................................. 4077

Extension work lights
Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights ......................................................... 0877

Extinguishers, fire ................................................................................. 0877

Eye liner sharpener
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens/pencils) ............................................................... 1650

Eye make-up
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ......................................................................................... 1913

Eye protection devices ................................................................. 1607

Eyedrops
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations, and anti-histamines) ......................................................... 1927

Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses) .................................................. Do not report
| Fabric cutters | Use: Knives with replaceable blades | 0836 |
| Fabric softeners | Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) | 0952 |
| Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers or cleaning fluids, bleaches, and dyes) | 0952 |
| Fabrics (not part of finished item) | 4045 |
| Face paint | Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age | 1913 |
| Facial and eye make-up | Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age | 1913 |
| Facial brushes | Use: Bath or facial brushes | 1678 |
| Facial saunas | Use: Saunas | 1612 |
| Falls, hair | Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces | 1605 |
| Fan-heater combinations | Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified | 0393 |
| | Also consider: Heat pumps | |
| Fans | 0380 |
| Fans, decorative (paper or aluminum) | Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns | 0654 |
| Fans, water-cooled | Use: Air conditioners | 0381 |
| Farm tractors | Do not report | |
| Farm yards, toy | Use: Doll houses and other play scenes | 5018 |
| Fasteners, diaper (excl. safety pins) | 1551 |
| Fasteners, shoelace (for infants) | 1539 |
| Faucets or spigots | 0699 |
| Faucet water heaters | 0236 |
| Favors, party | | 1720 |
| Fax machines | Use: Business and office machines | 0571 |
| Feeding table (for infants and children) | Use: High chairs | 1555 |
| Feminine hygiene products | Do not report | |
| Fences or fence posts | | 1871 |
| Also consider: Baby gates or barriers Window or door security barriers |
| Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment) | | 3260 |
| Ferrous sulfates or glutamates | Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age | 1916 |
| Fertilizers | Choose among: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) | 1053 |
| | Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants | 1445 |
| | If type of fertilizer is not specifically identified, Use: Fertilizers, not specified | 1023 |
| Fertilizer spreaders | Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders | 1430 |
| Fiberglass insulation | Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials | 1803 |
| | Also consider: Construction materials | |
| Field day | Use code for specific activity/product, if mentioned. Otherwise, Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified | 1200 |
| Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) | 1295 |
| Figurines | Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns | 0654 |
| Files | Choose among: Manicuring devices | 1659 |
| | Manual filing or sanding tools | 0862 |
| Filing cabinets | Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves | 4056 |
Film
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors).................0536

Filters (excl. swimming pool and aquarium filters)..............................4005

Fire blankets
Use: Fire extinguishers..................................................0701

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) ...........................................0711

Fire escape ladders ...............................................................4078

Fire extinguishers ...............................................................0701

Fire hoses ..............................................................................Do not report

Fire hydrants ..........................................................................Do not report

Fire or smoke alarms ..................................................................0702

Fire pot, ceramic
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured ....................0394

Fire sprinklers ........................................................................0713

Fires
Use: General home or room involvement in fires ..............................1866

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Firearms
Choose among:
  Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).........................1237
  Guns or other firearms ................................................................3224
  Guns, not specified ....................................................................3253

Also consider:
  BBs or pellets
  Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Firecrackers
Use: Fireworks ........................................................................1313

Firepits (manufactured)
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured ....................0394

Fireplace equipment ....................................................................0663

Fireplaces
Choose among:
  Built-in fireplaces ...................................................................0336
  Electric fireplaces, factory built ...............................................0346
  Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built ..........................................0334
  Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured .........................0394
  Wood-burning fireplaces, factory built ........................................0316

If type of fireplace is not specifically identified,
Use: Fireplaces, not specified ....................................................0342

Also consider:
  Chimneys

Firewood, packaged
Use: Fireplace equipment .........................................................0663

Fireworks ..................................................................................1313

First-aid equipment (excl. medications)..............................................Do not report

Also consider:
  Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Fishbowl
Use: Aquariums or accessories .....................................................1240

Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives).........................3223

Fishing knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ............................................0464

Fishponds
Use: Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains..........................1466

Fitness/activity tracker, personal
(including pedometers and non-medical heart rate monitors) .........................5038

Fittings, gas pipe (incl. flexible connectors)
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ...............................................0374

Fittings, gas tank
Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ..............................0131

Fixtures, light .................................................. See: Lighting equipment

Flags
Choose among:
  Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features ....................1465
 Miniature or desktop flags
Use: Toys not elsewhere classified ............................................1381

For use on vehicles or vehicle antennas
Use: Automotive tools or accessories ........................................0821
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flagpoles</td>
<td>Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles)</td>
<td>1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flare gun</td>
<td>Flares</td>
<td>1718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flares</td>
<td></td>
<td>1718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flashbulbs or flash attachments</td>
<td>Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)</td>
<td>0536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flashlight batteries</td>
<td>Batteries</td>
<td>0884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flashlights</td>
<td>Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns</td>
<td>0639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flats (greenhouse supplies)</td>
<td>Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)</td>
<td>1413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flatware (excl. knives)</td>
<td></td>
<td>0417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flexible gas connectors</td>
<td>Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)</td>
<td>0374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flippers</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td>1275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)</td>
<td>3274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Floaties”</td>
<td>飘浮玩具 (非官方救生设备)</td>
<td>3279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor openings</td>
<td>Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings</td>
<td>1817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor polish</td>
<td>Floor waxes</td>
<td>0904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor polishers</td>
<td>Floor buffers or waxes</td>
<td>0113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor wax removers</td>
<td>General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)</td>
<td>0954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor wax</td>
<td></td>
<td>0904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor waxes</td>
<td>Floor buffers or waxes</td>
<td>0113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floors or flooring materials</td>
<td></td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flower pots</td>
<td>Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)</td>
<td>1413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowers, artificial</td>
<td>Artificial flowers or plants</td>
<td>0653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flues</td>
<td>Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues</td>
<td>0373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorescent tubes or bulbs</td>
<td>Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs)</td>
<td>0627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flying discs and boomerangs (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fly swatter</td>
<td>Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>0428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fog machine and liquid fog</td>
<td>Fog machine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fog machine</td>
<td>1738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Public use items</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liquid fog</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>0921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foil, aluminum</td>
<td>Aluminum foil wrapping products</td>
<td>1139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foils</td>
<td>Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td>3260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folding chairs</td>
<td>Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs</td>
<td>4016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folding doors</td>
<td>Use: Doors, other or not specified</td>
<td>1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folding high chairs</td>
<td>Use: High chairs</td>
<td>1555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folding stairs</td>
<td>Use: Pull-down or folding stairs</td>
<td>1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folding tables</td>
<td>Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands)</td>
<td>4057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Folding trays</td>
<td>Use: Trays (excl. food warmers)</td>
<td>0432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fondue pots</td>
<td></td>
<td>0462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider: Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food dehydrators</td>
<td>Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>0428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food grinders</td>
<td></td>
<td>0471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food, pet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food processors</td>
<td></td>
<td>0275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food slicers</td>
<td>Use: Slicers and choppers</td>
<td>0469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food warmers</td>
<td></td>
<td>0221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foods</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foosball or table football</td>
<td>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Footbag or kickbag ball</td>
<td>Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Football (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Footboards</td>
<td>Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified</td>
<td>4076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Footlockers</td>
<td></td>
<td>0693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Footstools, ottomans or hassocks</td>
<td></td>
<td>4079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Footwear</td>
<td>If injury occurs during playing of sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport. If not. Use: Footwear</td>
<td>1615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider: Waders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot measuring device</td>
<td>Use: Public use equipment</td>
<td>1738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot warmer, electric</td>
<td>Use: Heating pads, electric</td>
<td>0110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forklifts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forks</td>
<td>Use: Flatware (excl. knives)</td>
<td>0417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formaldehyde</td>
<td>Consult entry for specific product, such as: Carpets, Chemicals, Panels or paneling, Thermal or sound insulation materials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forts, toy</td>
<td>Use: Doll houses and other play scenes</td>
<td>5018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider: Treehouses or playhouses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fountain pumps</td>
<td>Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fountains</td>
<td>Choose among: Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains</td>
<td>1466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Decorative tabletop fountains</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns</td>
<td>0654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drinking fountains</td>
<td>0136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four by four (4x4) motor vehicles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four-wheeled ATVs (excl. dune buggies)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four or more wheeled motor vehicles</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four-square (&quot;squareball&quot;)</td>
<td>Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td>3235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fragrance diffuser</td>
<td>Use: Appliances, other or not specified</td>
<td>0482</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Frames
Choose among:
- Bed frames
  Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified .......................................................... 4076
- Door frames
  Use: Door sills or frames ........................................... 1878
- Picture frames
  Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations ......................................................... 0652
- Window frames
  Use: Window sills or frames ........................................ 1870

Franklin stoves
Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves ......................... 0367
Also consider:
- Stovepipes

Freezer pack/ice pack for use in coolers
Use: Portable food or beverage coolers .................. 3250

Freezers (separate from refrigerators) ............. 0263

Freezers, ice cream
Use: Ice cream makers ........................................... 0274

Fresheners, air
Choose among:
- Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners .......... 0973
- Solid room deodorizers or fresheners .......... 0974
If type of air freshener is not specifically identified,
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified ......................................................... 0975

Fresheners, breath (non-aerosol)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products .................................. 2640

Fryers, deep
Use: Deep fryers, electric ............................................ 0219

Fryers, turkey
Choose among:
- Electric turkey fryers
  Use: Deep fryers, electric ............................................. 0219
- Nonelectric turkey fryers
  Use: Other cookware .................................................. 0465
If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Other cookware ................................................... 0465

Frying pans
Choose among:
- Electric frying pans or skillets ....................... 0222
- Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ............... 0460
- Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) ..................... 0461
If type of frying pan is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified ............................. 0466

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches) ........... 1688
Also consider:
- Multi-purpose lighters, electric

Fuel-burning lighting equipment ............... 4060

Fuel oils
Choose among:
- Diesel fuels .......................................................... 0962
- Kerosene ................................................................. 0963
- Lamp oils ................................................................. 0964
If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,
Use: Fuel oils, not specified ........................................ 0965

Fuel storage tanks
Choose among:
- Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) ...................... 0980
- Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ....... 0131
Also consider:
- Gasoline cans

Fuels for chafing dishes
or fondue pots ......................................................... 0941

Furnaces
Choose among:
- Coal furnaces .......................................................... 0309
- Electric furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) ........... 0318
- Gas furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) ................. 0310
- Oil furnaces (excl. floor furnaces) .................... 0311
- Floor furnaces (built into floor) ..................... 0384
- Wood burning furnaces
  Use: Furnaces, other or not specified ............... 0322
If type of furnace is not specifically identified,
Use: Furnaces, other or not specified ............... 0322
Also consider:
- Heaters

Furnishings, workshop .............................................. 0854
### Furniture (beds)

**Choose among:**
- Bassinets or cradles ............................................. 1537
- Bed rails ....................................................................... 4075
- Bunk beds ...................................................................... 0661
- Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds .......... 0680
- Cots .............................................................................. 4069
- Cribs (excl. portable cribs) ........................................ 1543
- Futons ........................................................................... 4064
- Inflatable beds
  - **Use:** Inflatable furniture ...................................... 4011
  - Portable cribs .............................................................. 1529
  - Toddler beds ............................................................... 4082
- Waterbeds or water pillows ........................................ 0662

- **If type of crib is not specifically identified,**
  - **Use:** Cribs, not specified ........................................ 1545
- **If type of bed is not specifically identified,**
  - **Use:** Beds or bedframes, other or not specified .... 4076

### Furniture casters

**If not used with furniture or furniture type is unknown,**
- **Use:** Furniture, not specified ................................ 4014

### Furniture (chairs)

**Choose among:**
- Attachable high chairs .............................................. 1556
- Beach chairs or folding chairs ................................. 4016
- High chairs .................................................................... 1555
- Potty chairs (child) or training seats ....................... 1535
- Recliner chairs ............................................................. 0670
- Rocking chairs ............................................................. 0671
- Chairs, other or not specified ..................................... 4074

**Also consider:**
- Wheelchairs

**Furniture, inflatable ..................................................... 4011

### Furniture (stools)

**Choose among:**
- Barstools or kitchen stools ........................................ 4025
- Step stools ...................................................................... 0620
- Footstools, ottomans, or hassocks ............................. 4079
- Stools, other or not specified ....................................... 4080

### Furniture (tables)

**Choose among:**
- Baby changing tables ................................................. 1502
- Billiard or pool tables
  - **Use:** Billiards or pool (activity/apparel or equipment) ........................................................................ 1260
- Nightstands
  - **Use:** Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .. 4057
- Television tables or stands .......................................... 0519
- Tables, not elsewhere classified
  - **Use:** Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .. 4057

### Furniture (other)

**Choose among:**
- Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) ................................. 4058
- Benches (excl. workbenches) ...................................... 0687
- Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves ............. 4056
- Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets .................. 0604
- Dressers
  - **Use:** Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets .. 0604
- Entertainment centers
  - **Use:** Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves .... 4056
- Inflatable furniture ...................................................... 4011
- Nightstands
  - **Use:** Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands) .......... 4057
- Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches .. 0679
- Other furniture ............................................................ 4013

**If type of furniture is not specifically identified,**
- **Use:** Furniture, not specified ................................ 4014

**Also consider:**
- Lawn furniture

**Furniture, doll**
- **Use:** Doll houses and other play scenes .................. 5018

### Furniture cleaners

- Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .............. 0954

**Also consider:**
- Furniture polishes or waxes

**Furniture safety brackets**

- **If furniture type is unspecified**
  - **Use:** Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves ........ 4056

### Fuses or fuse boxes

- **Use:** Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses ................................. 4063

### Futons
- .......................................................... 4064

**Futon bunk bed**
- **Use:** Bunk beds ..................................................... 0661
Gadgets, kitchen
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... 0428

Galoshes
Use: Footwear.................................................. 1615

Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) ............. 5019
Also consider:
Sports

Garage door openers, automatic........................................ 0138

Garage doors
Choose among:
Garage doors (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)........ 1886
Automatic garage doors or door openers............. 0138
If type of garage door is not specified as manual or automatic,
Use Garage doors, (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers)..... 1886

Garbage cans
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins...................... 0413

Garbage compactors
Use: Trash compactors........................................ 0252
Also consider:
Garbage disposers

Garbage disposers .............................................. 0237
Also consider:
Incinerators
Trash compactors

Garden furniture.........................See: Lawn furniture

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers.......... 1414

Garden or yard tools
Consult entry for particular garden tool.
If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,
Use: Other power garden tools.................................. 1409
If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,
Use: Other unpowered garden tools......................... 1403
If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified
if it is a powered or manual tool,
Use: Tools, not specified.................................. 0893

Garden sprayers ........................................ 1407

Garden tractors.......................................................... 1405

Gardening supplies
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals).......................... 1413
Also consider:
Garden or yard tools

Gargles
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products.................................. 2640

Gargoyles
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns....................... 0654

Gas connectors, flexible
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).......................... 0374

Gas fumes or gas vapors of unknown origin.................................. 1898

Gas hose
If component part of product, use code for that product.
Otherwise,
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane LP and butane tanks)............... 0980

Gas masks
Use: Respiratory protection devices.................... 1618

Gas pipes, pipe fittings, or distribution systems
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes).......................... 0374

Gas tanks or tank fittings
Choose among:
Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane LP and butane tanks)............... 0980
Propane, LP, or butane gas tanks or fittings.......................... 0131
Also consider:
Gasoline cans

Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).......................... 1237
Also consider:
BBs or pellets

Gas-burning products
Consult entry for specific product.
### Gasoline and gasoline containers

**Choose among:**
- Gasoline .................................................. 0910
- Gasoline cans ............................................. 0981
- Gasoline pumps  
  **Use:** Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) .................. 0980
- Also consider:  
  - Fuel oils

### Gasoline engines

**Use:** Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular ........................................... 0820

### Gates

**Choose among:**
- Baby gates or barriers ..................................... 1506
- Fences or fence posts ........................................ 1871
- Pet gates  
  **Use:** Pet supplies (excl food/medicine) .............. 1715
- Also consider:  
  - Window or door security barriers

### Gazebo

**Use:** Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings ................................. 1817

### Gel candles and gel fuel candles

**Use:** Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured .......................... 0394

### Gel fuel

**Use:** Fuel oils, not specified ................................ 0965

### Gel, silica

**Use:** Chemicals, not elsewhere classified .................................................. 0921

### General home or room involvement in fires

**Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.** 1866

### Generators or power plants

**Also consider:**  
- Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)

### Geocaching

**Use:** Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ....................... 1200

### Geothermal unit

**Use:** Heat pumps ........................................... 0365

### Germicides

**Use:** General-purpose household cleaners  
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .............................. 0954

### GFCIs (ground fault circuit interrupters)

**Choose among:**
- GFCI receptacles  
  **Use:** Electrical outlets or receptacles ............... 4061
- GFCI circuit breakers  
  **Use:** Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault interrupters or fuses) ............ 4063

### Giftwrap paper

**Use:** Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws, and cardboard products) .......... 1137

### Girdles

**Use:** Day wear ............................................. 1645

### Glass

**If glass pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin**  
**Do not report** Otherwise, consult entry for specific glass product.  
**Also consider:**  
- Glasses, drinking

### Glass bottles or jars

**Choose among:**
- Baby bottles or nipples ..................................... 1509
- Canning jars or lids .......................................... 1136
- Glass alcoholic beverage bottles .......................... 1122
- Glass cookware  
  **Use:** Nonmetal cookware  
  (nonelectric) ............................................. 0461
- Glass soft drink bottles ..................................... 1120
- Other glass bottles or jars .................................. 1134
- If type of glass bottle or jar is not specifically identified,  
  **Use:** Glass bottles or jars, not specified ............. 1140
- Also consider:  
  - Hot water bottles
  - Glass tubing or test tubes

### Glass cutters

**Choose among:**  
- Glass bottle cutting equipment ........................... 0532
- Other manual workshop tools ............................. 0881

### Glass doors

**Use:** Glass doors or doors with glass panels ........ 1892
**Also consider:**  
- Garage doors

### Glass ornaments

**Choose among:**  
- Christmas decorations (nonelectric) ................. 1729
- Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns .................... 0654
- Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) .............................................. 1714
Glass panels
Use:
Windows and window glass, other than storm windows .................................................. 1894
Also consider:
Doors
Plastic panels for doors or windows

Glass shelves
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves; not elsewhere classified ................... 4056

Glass tubing or test tubes ........................................ 1124

Glasses (spectacles)
Choose among:
Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses).......................... Do not report
Eye protection devices .................................................. 1607
Sun glasses
Use: Eye protection devices ........................................ 1607
Contact lenses .............................................................. Do not report

Glasses, 3 Dimensional (“3D Glasses”) for watching movies and videos
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses............................. 0529

Glasses, drinking .......................................................... 0478

Glasses, field or opera
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses......................... 0529

Glasses, magnifying
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses............................. 0529

Glass, architectural
Choose among:
Doors........................................................................ See: Doors
Glass panels ....................................................... See: Glass panels
Windows................................................................. See: Windows

Glider
Choose among:
Porch glider or lawn glider
Use: Other furniture .................................................... 4013
Playground glider
Use: Other playground equipment ................................. 3219
Rocker or recliner
Use: Chair, recliner ..................................................... 0670
Hang gliders ................................................................. Do not report

Global positioning systems (GPS)
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).................................................. 0557

Globes
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns ........................................ 0654

Gloves
Use: Clothing accessories ................................................ 1647

Glow stick (lightstick)
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ......................................... 1381

Glue guns ................................................................. 0869

Glue removers
Use: Solvents, other or not specified ........................................ 0984

Glues
Use: Adhesives (excl. tapes) ........................................... 0909

Go-carts .................................................................... 0478

Goggles
Choose among:
Safety goggles
Use: Eye protection devices ........................................ 1607
Swimming goggles
Use: Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment) ....... 3274

Golf (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. golf carts) .............................................. 1212

Golf, miniature
Use: Golf (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. golf carts) ........................................ 1212

Golf carts .................................................................... 1213
Also consider:
Utility vehicles

Gopher bomb
Use: Fireworks ........................................................... 1313

GPS (Global positioning systems)
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games).................................................. 0557

Grab bars
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) .................................................. 0611

Grass and leaf catchers (attachments) .......... 1431

Grass skiing
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ............................ 1200

Grass trimmers or edgers
Choose among:
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ................................ 1450
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ........................................ 1464
If type of grass trimmer or edger is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ........................................ 1447
Graters
Use: Slicers and choppers................................. 0469

Grates, fireplace
Use: Fireplace equipment................................. 0663

Grave markers........................................... Do not report

Gravity knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified................... 0464

Grease fires (from cooking/foods)...... Do not report
Also consider:
General home or room involvement in fires ...... 1866

Grease (machine or engine)
Use: Lubricants................................................. 0913

Greenhouse or gardening supplies
(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands,
tools and chemicals)........................................ 1413

Griddles, electric........................................... 0223

Grills (cooking)
Choose among:
Charcoal or wood-burning grills .................. 3218
Electric grills................................................. 3229
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)..... 3248
Hibachis
Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills .......... 3218
Kerosene grills or stoves............................. 3230
Other grills or stoves................................. 3233
If type of grill is not specifically identified,
Use: Grills, not specified............................. 3249
Also consider:
Stoves

Grills (for heating or cooling systems)
Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues).......... 0371

Grinders
Choose among:
Coffee grinders
Use: Food grinders........................................... 0471
Food grinders............................................... 0471
Leaf grinders
Use: Power leaf mulchers and grinders ........ 1433
Workshop grinders
Choose among:
Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers........ 0897
Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers........... 0898
If grinder is not specified as powered or manual,
Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified........ 0899

Grinding
Use: In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment)........ 3297

Grindstones
Choose among:
Nonelectric knife sharpeners......................... 0421
Electric knife sharpeners............................... 0240
Grinders.................................................. See: Grinders

Grocery or shopping carts........................... 1679

Grounding devices
Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna
discharge units or other grounding devices ...... 0706

Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)
Choose among:
GFCI receptacles
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles ............ 4061
GFCI circuit breakers
Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground
fault circuit interrupters or fuses)............... 4063

Grout or grout sealant
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals......... 0833

Guardrails..................................................Do not report
Gun

Choose among:
- **Bean bag gun**
  - Use: Personal protection devices ................. 1619
- **Guns or other firearms** .................................. 3224
- **Gas, air or spring-operated guns**
  - (incl. BB guns) ........................................... 1237
- **Guns, not specified** ....................................... 3253
- **Glue gun** .................................................. 0869
- **Flare gun**
  - Use: Flares ............................................. 1718
- **Paint ball guns or pellets**
  - Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns
    - (incl. BB guns) ....................................... 1237
- **Potato guns**
  - Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns
    - (incl. BB guns) ....................................... 1237
- **Screw gun**
  - Use: Power drills or accessories ...................... 0855
- **Spear gun**
  - Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) ........................................... 3223
- **Soldering guns**
  - Use: Electric soldering equipment ..................... 0866
- **Staple guns**
  - Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers .................... 0834
- **Stud or nail guns**
  - Use: Nail guns or stud drivers ........................ 0882
- **Stun guns**
  - Use: Personal protection devices ...................... 1619
- **Tear gas guns**
  - Use: Personal protection devices ...................... 1619
- **Toy guns**
  - Choose among:
    - Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns ...................... 5015
    - Toy guns with projectiles ............................ 1399
    - Other toy guns ....................................... 5006
  - If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,
    - Use: Toy guns, not specified ........................ 1390
  - Also consider:
    - BBs or pellets
    - Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Gun cabinets or racks
- Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ............................... 4056

Gun holster
- Use: Clothing accessories ........................................ 1647

Gun lock
- When separate from gun safe
  - Use: Padlocks, chain locks, or other locks .......... 0707

Gunpowder or ammunition
- (excl. BBs and pellets) ........................................ 1935

Gun safe
- Use: Safes .......................................................... 0709

Gun scope or laser sight
- If component part, code the product.
- If separate from gun,
  - Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, or magnifying glasses .............................. 0529

Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes ................................................................. 1812

Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ................................................................. 1272
- Also consider:
  - Exercise equipment

Gyms (apparatus)
- Choose among:
  - Crib mobiles or crib gyms ............................... 1526
  - Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus ......................... 1244
Hacksaws ............................................................ 0894

Hairbrushes
Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered .............. 1638

Hair beads (beads for use in hair)
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips, and hairpins .............................................. 1682

Hair cleaning/coloring/straightening preparations
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics .......................................................... 1913

Hair clips and trimmers ........................................ 1683

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins (incl. bobbypins, clips barrettes, headbands, and hairbands) .............. 1682

Hair dryers .......................................................... 1602

Hair falls
Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces ........................................ 1605

Hair grooming equipment or accessories
Choose among:
- Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered ...................... 1638
- Electric combs .................................................. 1637
- Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins .............. 1682
- Hair dryers.......................................................... 1602
- Hair picks
  Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered .............. 1638
  Hair straightener
  Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ...................... 1682

  If type of comb is not specifically identified,
  Use: Combs, not specified ............................... 1651

  If type of hair grooming equipment is not specifically identified,
  Use: Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified ...................... 1662

Hair picks
Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered .................. 1638

Hair preparations
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics .......................................................... 1913

Hairpieces
Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces ........................................ 1605

Hairpins
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins .............................................. 1682

Halloween decorations
Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) ............................................. 1714

Hallways (fire)
Use: General home or room involvement in fires ...................................................... 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Hallucinogens
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code .............. 5555

Halogen floor or table lamps ........................................ 4070

Hammers
Choose among:
- Hammers.......................................................... 0827
- Air hammers or jack hammers
  Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ........................................ 0809

Hammer throw
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) .............. 5030

Hammocks .......................................................... 5037

Hampers, laundry .................................................. 0672

Hand cultivators
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ....................... 1403

Hand garden tools
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ....................... 1403

Hand grips
Choose among:
- Bathtub safety handles/grips
  Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ....................... 0611

- Exercise grips
  Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ....................... 3277

Hand lawn mowers
Use: Manual push mowers (unpowered) ....................... 1402
Hand sanitizers (gel or liquid)

Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code........ 5555

Hand saws (unpowered).............................. 0830

Hand warmer

Use: Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)......................... 1742

Handbags

Use: Clothing accessories............................. 1647

Handball (activity/apparel/equipment)................ 1282

Handcuffs

Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks........ 0707

Handrails, railings or banisters...................... 1829

Also consider:

Hand grips, bathtub

Handtrucks

Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers.......... 1680

Hang gliders (activity/apparel/equipment)............. Do not report

Hangers, clothes

Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers......................... 0419

Hardware

Choose among:

Cabinet or door hardware............................. 1820
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts.......................... 1819

Harnesses

Choose among:

Baby harnesses.......................... 1524

Hunting harnesses

Use: Tree stands (hunting)........................... 1895

Safety, work, or unspecified harnesses......................... Do not report

Also consider:

Baby carriers

Harrons (not farm equipment)

Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment).............. 1408

Hassocks

Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks.................. 4079

Hatchets or axes........................................ 1426

Hats

Use: Clothing accessories............................. 1647

Also consider:

Clothing

Haunted house

Use: Amusement attractions (including rides).............. 1293

Headboards

Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified......................... 4076

Headgear

Use code for specific product or activity associated with the headgear, e.g., bicycles or football.

Head lamp (worn on the head)

Use: Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns............ 0639

Headphones

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)........ 0546

Hearing aids.............................................. Do not report

Hearing aid batteries

Use: Batteries............................................ 0884

Heart rate monitor/health tracker

Choose among:

Medical device.......................... Do not report

Fitness/activity tracker, personal............... 5038

Heat or infrared lamps................................. 1634

Also consider:

Sunlamps

Heat pumps............................................ 0365

Heat tapes, electric................................. 0390

Heaters, aquarium

Use: Aquariums or accessories......................... 1240

Heaters, electric

Choose among:

Electric baseboard heaters......................... 0312

Heat pumps............................................ 0365

Portable electric heaters......................... 0348

Oil-filled heater, electric

Use: Portable electric heaters......................... 0348

Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified........ 0388

Heaters, gas

Choose among:

Portable gas or LP heaters......................... 0391

Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified........ 0392
Heaters, greenhouse
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) ........................................ 1413

Heaters, other
Choose among:
Coal or wood-burning stoves ........................................... 0367
Kerosene or oil heaters .................................................. 0399
Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured ...................... 0394
If type of heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified ................ 0393
Also consider:
Furnaces

Heaters, propane (portable)
Use: Portable gas or LP heaters ........................................ 0391

Heaters, water
Choose among:
Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters) ....................... 0119
Faucet water heaters ................................................................ 0236
Gas water heaters .................................................................. 0118
Immersion water heaters, electric ....................................... 0242
Other water heaters .................................................................. 0133
If type of water heater is specifically identified as a spa or pool water heater,
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides) ......................... 3262
If type of water heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Water heaters, not specified ........................................ 0134

Heaters, waterbed
Use: Waterbeds or water pillows ....................................... 0662

Heating pads, electric .......................................................... 0110

Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonlectric) ......................... 1742

Heating registers or grills
Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) ........ 0371

Heating/air conditioning systems, combination
Use: Heat pumps ................................................................. 0365

Hedge trimmers
Choose among:
Manual hedge trimmers ................................................... 1449
Power hedge trimmers ....................................................... 1427
If type of hedge trimmer is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .............. 1447

Helicopters (model or toy)
Choose among:
Riding toys ................................................................. See: Riding toys
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) .......................................... 5021

Helium tanks
Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) ...................... 1138

Helmets
Choose among:
Helmet, product or activity related
Use code for specific product or activity associated with the helmets, e.g., bicycles or football.
Medical helmet ........................................................... Do not report
Helmet, work-related ..................................................... Do not report
Helmet, unspecified
Use: Clothing accessories ................................................. 1647

Heroin
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code ........ 5555

Hi-fi equipment
Choose among:
Amateur two-way radios .................................................. 0545
Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) .................. 0555
Record players (self-contained units) ................................. 0563
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .......... 0546
Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ...................... 0556
Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment ........................................ 0573
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified ................................................ 0559
If type of hi-fi equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified ......................... 0547

Hibachis
Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills ................................ 3218

Hideaway beds
Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds ................. 0680

High chairs
Choose among:
Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) ......................... 1556
High chairs ........................................................................ 1555

High jump
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ......................... 5030
### Hiking
*Use:* Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)........... 3299

### Hinges
*Use:* Cabinet or door hardware ...................... 1820

### Hobby horses
*Use:* Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)......................... 1327

### Hobby materials and equipment
*Use:* Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes).................................... 0569

### Hockey
*Choose among:*
  - Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ........... 1295
  - Floor or indoor hockey
    *Use:* Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment).......................... 3245
  - Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)............ 1279
  - Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)........ 5032
  - Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment)........... 3245
  - Table or air hockey
    *Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified .................. 1381
  - If type of hockey is not specifically identified, *Use:* Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified...................................... 3272

### Hoes
*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools...................... 1403

### Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands .................. 0814

### Hole diggers
*If powered tool:*
  *Use:* Other power garden tools........................ 1409
  *If manual tool, use:*
  *Use:* Other unpowered garden tools............... 1403
  *If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,*
  *Use:* Tools, not specified.............................. 0893

### Home equipment, toy
*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances.......................... 5020

### Home fires
*Use:* General home or room involvement in fires........................................... 1866
  *Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

### Hoods, range or oven
*Use:* Fans.................................................. 0380

### Hooks
*Choose among:*
  - Cabinet or door hooks
    *Use:* Cabinet or door hardware ...................... 1820
  - Drapery or curtain hooks
    *Use:* Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings.............. 4055
  - Fishing hooks
    *Use:* Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)...................... 3223
  - Picture display hooks
    *Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts......................... 1819

### Hors d’oeuvre picks
*Use:* Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks ............. 0431

### Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment).................... 1239

### Horses, rocking
*Use:* Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)..................... 1327

### Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment) .................. 1257

### Horseshoeing (“shoeing horses”)
*Use:* Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment).......................... 1239

### Hose/hosiery
*Use:* Day wear............................................ 1645

### Hoses
*Choose among:*
  - Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers ................ 1414
  - Fire hoses .............................................. Do not report

### Hospital beds............................................ Do not report

### Hot air balloon basket .................................. Do not report

### Hot pads
*Use:* Pot holders, oven mitts or hot pads ............. 0436

### Hot pots
*Use:* Electric kettles or hot pots..................... 0269
*Also consider:*
  - Slow cookers

### Hot tubs or home spas .................................. 0698
*Also consider:*
  - Saunas
  - Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

### Hot water................................................. 1934

### Hot water bottles ..................................... Do not report

### Hot water heaters ..................................... See: Water heaters
Hot water pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .................. 0374

Hotplates .................................................. 0224

Household cleaners
Choose among:
  Abrasive cleaners ..................................... 0953
  Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) .......... 0936
  Ammonia, household .................................... 0930
  Bleaches, non-cosmetic ................................ 0956
  Caustics (excl. lye) .................................... 0968
  Drain cleaners .......................................... 0929
General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .......... 0954

Germicides
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .......... 0954

Laundry soaps or detergents .................................. 0949
Lye .................................................................. 0969

Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives ................................. 0931

Oven cleaners .................................................. 0942

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations ........................................ 0945

Scouring cleaners
Use: Abrasive cleaners ..................................... 0953

Scouring pads or steel wool
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ....................... 0480

Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) ........................................... 0983

Spot removers or cleaning fluids ...................................................... 0977

Toilet bowl products .................................................. 0951

Turpentine ................................................................ 0933

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical ......................................................... 0970

If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .......... 0954

Also consider:
  Cleaning equipment

Houseplants .................................................. Do not report

Also consider:
  Artificial plants

House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .................. 1876

Code only if materials are being used in construction; Otherwise .................. Do not report

House fires
Use: General home or room involvement in fires .................................. 1866

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Houses, pet
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) .............................. 1715

Hoverboards
Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered .................................. 5042

Human “hamster” balls / human water balls
Use: Amusement attractions (including rides) .............................. 1293

Humidifiers .................................................. 0304
Also consider:
  Vaporizers

Humidity gauge or monitor
Use: Thermometers (excl. medical) ........................................... 0477

Hunting (activity) ........................................... Do not report

Hunting blind
Use: Tool shed .................................................. 1887

Hunting decoys
If used outside
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features .................. 1465
Also consider:
  Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns

Hunting knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .................................. 0464

Hunting platforms
Use: Tree stands (hunting) ........................................... 1895

Hunting safety harness
Use: Tree stands (hunting) ........................................... 1895

Hurdles
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) .................. 5030

Hurricane lamps
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment .................................. 4060

Hutch
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .................. 4056

Hydrants .................................................. Do not report

Hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil
If hydraulic fluid or hydraulic oil is component of another product, consult entry for that product.
Otherwise, choose among:
If for use in a motor vehicle,
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) .................. 0955
If source unknown or unspecified,
Use: Lubricants ............................................. 0913
Hydrochloric acid  
*Use:* Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids)...............................0936

Hypodermic needles or syringes......Do not report

Hydrogen peroxide ........................... Do not report
Ice bags (used as first aid equipment) ........................................... Do not report
Also consider:
Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)

Ice, dry................................................................. 0914

Ice crackers
*Use:* Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)................. 4058

Ice cream makers ....................................................... 0274

Ice crushers .......................................................... 0270
Also consider:
Ice picks

Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ........ 1279

Ice makers (separate from refrigerators) ........ 0227

Ice melt or rock salt
*Use:* Chemicals not elsewhere classified .............. 0921

Ice boating or snow boating (activity/apparel/equipment) ....................... 3247

Ice pack/freezer pack for use in coolers
*Use:* Portable food or beverage coolers............... 3250

Ice picks .................................................................... 0427

Ice scrapers
*Use:* Manual snow or ice removal tools................. 1415

Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment) .............. 3255

Ice tea makers
Choose among:
- Electric coffee makers or teapots ...................... 0217
- Unpowered coffee makers or teapots ................. 0405
If type of ice tea maker is not specifically identified,
*Use:* Coffee makers or teapots, not specified .... 0452

Igniters, charcoal
Choose among:
- Electric multi-purpose lighters ...................... 1689
- Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches) .............. 1688
If type of charcoal igniter is not specifically identified,
*Use:* Multi-purpose lighters, not specified .... 1690

Immersion blender
*Use:* Electric blenders ........................................ 0215

Immersion water heaters, electric ......................... 0242

Incense
*Use:* Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ....... 0974

Incense holder
*Use:* Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ....... 0974

Incinerators................................................................ 0139

Incubator, chicken
*For home use,*
*Use:* Pet supplies (excl. foods/medicines)........... 1715
*If used in an industrial setting* ......................... Do not report

Indoor hockey
*Use:* Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ....................... 3245

Industrial Equipment ........................................... Do not report

Infant bathtubs
*Use:* Baby baths or bathinettes ......................... 1544

Infant co-sleeper
*Use:* Bassinets or cradles ......................... 1537

Infant pillow wedges/sleep positioners
*Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ....................... 1542

Infant products
See specific products listed under "Baby"

Infant seats
*Use:* Other baby carriers ......................... 1549
Also consider:
- Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
- Baby carriers
- Baby seats or chairs
- Car seats (for infants or children)
- High chairs
- Potty chairs or training seats

Infant sleep sacks or sleep bags
*Use:* Blankets, nonelectric ......................... 4008

Infant swaddlers
*Use:* Blankets, nonelectric ......................... 4008

Infant travel bed
*Use:* Bassinets or cradles ......................... 1537

Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers) ....................... 1550

Inflatable furniture...................................................... 4011

Inflatable playhouses
Choose among:
*Other playground equipment* ....................... 3219
*Amusement attractions (incl. rides)* ............... 1293
Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons) ............................................................. 1325
Also consider:
Flotation toys

Inflatable slides (not for water)
Choose among:
For home locale
Use: Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides) ...................... 1242
For all other locales
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ........... 1293

Inflatable water slides
Use: Water slides, backyard/home
(not swimming pool slides) ........................................ 3294

Inflatable water trampolines
Use: Trampolines ........................................ 1233

Infrared lamps
Use: Heat or infrared lamps .................. 1634
Also consider:
Sunlamps

Ink or ink pads
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)...... 1650

In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment) ....... 3297

Inner tubes
Choose among:
Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 1299
Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) ........... 3200
Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) 3279

Insect induced injury .......................... Do not report

Insect traps
Choose among:
Chemical insect traps
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides ........................................... 1926
Insect traps, powered ..................................... 1460

Insecticides or insecticide vaporizers
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides ........................................... 1926

Insect repellant
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides ........................................... 1926

Instruments
Choose among:
Musical instruments, electric
or battery operated ........................................ 0565
Musical instruments, not electric or
not battery operated or not specified ........... 0566
Toy musical instruments ......................... 1344

Insulation
Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials ........ 1803
Also consider:
Construction materials

Intercommunication devices
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories ...... 0550

Interior walls or panels
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ................. 1884
Also consider:
Wood paneling or particleboard

Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular ....... 0820

Ionizers
Use: Air purifiers ......................................... 0307

Iron salts
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Preparations containing iron salts ........... 1916

Ironing boards or covers ......................... 0408

Irons
Choose among:
Clothing irons ......................................... 0277
Curling irons
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins 1682
Soldering irons
Choose among:
Electric soldering equipment ................. 0866
Nonelectric soldering equipment ................. 0868
If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Soldering equipment, not specified ...... 0859
Toy irons
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ....... 5020
Waffle irons, electric ......................... 0235
Jack hammers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools .... 0809

Jackets
Use: Outerwear ............................................. 1646

Jack-o-lantern (carved pumpkins) .... Do not report

Jack knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .......... 0464

Jacks
Choose among:
Games or game parts (excl. marbles and computer games) .................... 5019
Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands .................. 0814
Ski jacks
Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ................. 3283

Jambs, door
Use: Door sills or frames ......................... 1878

Jars ............................................................ See: Bottles

Javelin
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ............... 5030

Jet skiing .................................................. Do not report

Jewelry (excl. watches) ......................... 1616

Jewelry boxes or chests
Choose among:
Jewelry box
Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) ................. 1107
Jewelry armoire
Use: Desks, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets ........................................ 0604

Jewelry cleaners, electronic
Use: Appliances, other or not specified .......... 0482

Jewelry cleaners, liquid or gels
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ......................... 0954

Jewelry or beading kits
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .............. 0569

Jewelry, toy
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......... 1381

Jigsaws (tools) ................................................. 0875

Jogging
Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment) incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) ............ 3299

Jointers, power ............................................ 0807

Judo
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 3257

Jugs
Choose among:
Jars .......................................................... See: Bottles
Pitchers
Use: Tableware and accessories .................... 0474
Thermal containers
Use: Vacuum containers ......................... 1102
Vases
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ...... 0654

Juicers ................................................................ 0271
Also consider:
Blenders

Jujitsu
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 3257

Juke boxes
Use: Record players (self-contained units) ........ 0563

Jump ropes
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ................. 3277

Jumper cables
Use: Automotive tools or accessories ................ 0821
Also consider:
Battery chargers/adapters

Jumpers, baby
Choose among:
Door jumpers
Use: Baby walkers or jumpers ..................... 1508
Jumper-like seats contained in a stationary frame or stand
Use: Baby exercisers .................................. 1520
Also consider:
Other baby carriers

Jungle gyms
Use: Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus .......... 1244
Karate
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 3257

Karaoke machine
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment) ............................... 0573

Kayaking .............................................. Do not report

Kegs (for alcoholic beverages)
Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excluding alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) ................. 1138

Kerosene and kerosene-fueled products
Choose among:
- Kerosene fuel ........................................... 0963
- Kerosene grills or stoves .................................. 3230
- Kerosene heaters ........................................... 0399
- Kerosene lamps
  Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment ................. 4060

Kerosene cans
Use: Gasoline cans ....................................... 0981

Kettles
Choose among:
- Kettles or hot pots, electric ........................... 0269
- Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ..................... 0460
If type of kettle is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified .................. 0466
Also consider:
- Slow cookers
- Teakettles

Kettlebell
Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment; excluding trampolines) ................. 3265

Key-opened containers .............................................. 1116
Also consider:
- Can openers
- Self-contained openers

Keys, key rings or key chains ............................................. 1643

Kickbag or footbag ball
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ................................. 1200

Kickball
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) ........................................ 3235

Kickboxing
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ... 3257

Kiddie pool
With no further information:
Use: Portable swimming pools .................. 5043

Kilns
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ............. 0569

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ...... 0428

Kitchen island
Use: Counters or countertops .................. 1864

Kitchen mixing bowls
Choose among:
- Non-plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.
  Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) .... 0435
- Plastic mixing bowls, canisters, etc.
  Use: Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) ................. 1123

Kitchen stools
Use: Barstools or kitchen stools .................. 4025

Kitchen tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .................. 4057

Kitchen utensils
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ................................. 0428
Also consider:
- Knives
- Tableware and accessories

Kitchens (fire)
Use: General home or room involvement in fires .................. 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Kites or kite string ............................................. 1309

Kite boarding
Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 1261

Kits, tool
Use: Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools) .......... 0835
Knapsacks
Choose among:
- Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage or camping equipment) .... 5011
- Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ................. 5029

Knee boarding
Choose among:
- Waterskiing (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 1264
- Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) .............. 1261

Knee pads
If used for sports, code the appropriate sport activity.
All other knee pads
Use: Clothing accessories............................ 1647

Knee scooter, knee walker ............... Do not report

Kneelers
Use: Benches (excl. work benches) ................. 0687

Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns .......... 0654

Knife sharpener
Choose among:
- Electric knife sharpeners ...................... 0240
- Nonelectric knife sharpeners ................. 0421
If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,
Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified .............. 0444

Knitting needles
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .... 1671

Knives
Choose among:
- Knives, electric or battery-powered .............. 0218
- Knives with replaceable blades ................. 0836
- Utility knives
  Use: Knives with replaceable blades .............. 0836
  Kitchen utility knives
  Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ............. 0464
- Toy knives
  Use: Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) ............ 1389
- All other knives
  Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ............. 0464

Knobs
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ....................... 1820

Kung fu
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ... 3257
Laboratory chemicals, school...............................0982

Lacquer  
*Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs..............................0960

Lacquer thinner  
*Use:* Paint or varnish thinners  
(excl. turpentine)..........................................................0908

Lacrosse (activity/apparel/equipment)......................1215

Ladders  
*Choose among:*  
Attic ladders, (pull down)  
*Use:* Ladders, other or not specified............................4078  
Extension or straight ladders........................................4077  
Fire escape ladders  
*Use:* Ladders, other or not specified............................4078  
Stepladders (excl. step stools)......................................0618  
Step stools .................................................................0620  
Swimming pool ladders  
*Use:* Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)........3262  
Telescoping ladders  
*Use:* Extension or straight ladders...............................4077  
Ladders, other or not specified....................................4078  
*Also consider:*  
Fire escape devices (excl. ladders)

Lamp cords  
*Choose among:*  
Floor lamps  
*Choose among:*  
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric  
(excl. halogen lamps)..................................................4071  
Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen .................................4070  
*If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps)...............................4071  
Heat or infrared lamps..................................................1634  
Sun lamps ..................................................................Do not report  
*Also consider:*  
Lighting equipment

Lamp oils .................................................................................0964

Lamps  
*Choose among:*  
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric  
(excl. halogen lamps)..................................................4071  
Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen .................................4070  
Heat or infrared lamps.....................................................1634  
Sun lamps ..................................................................Do not report  
*If type of lamp is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps)...............................4071  
*Also consider:*  
Lighting equipment

Landings  
*Code only if part of a staircase or ramp.*  
*Use:* Ramps or landings................................................1843

Lanterns  
*Choose among:*  
Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns..........................0639  
Fuel-burning lighting equipment.....................................4060  
*Also consider:*  
Lighting equipment  
Sky lanterns

Lanyard  
*Use:* Clothing accessories............................................1647

Lapidary equipment...............................................................0533

Laser sight or gun scope  
*If component part, code the product.*  
*If separate from gun,*  
*Use:* Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, or magnifying glasses...........................................0529

Laser pointers ...........................................................................0562

Laser tag  
*Use:* Amusement attractions  
(including rides)........................................................................1293  
*When used at home, also consider:*  
Other toy guns...........................................................................5006

Latex gloves  
*Use:* Clothing accessories............................................1647

Lather-heating devices  
*Use:* Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified.................0388

Lathes, power...........................................................................0805

Laundry chute  
*Use:* Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)...................................................1884

Laundry equipment  
*Choose among:*  
Laundry baskets..................................................................0438  
Laundry carts  
*Use:* Carts, other or not specified.................................1684  
Laundry hampers ..................................................................0672  
Laundry presoaks  
*Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)..............................0952  
Laundry soaps or detergents.................................................0949  
Laundry tubs  
*Use:* Sinks (excl. faucets).................................................0648
Lava lamp
Use: Other electric lighting equipment.....4039

Lavatories
Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).........................0648

Lawn carts
Use: Wheelbarrows or lawn carts.............1425

Lawn darts
Use: Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)......3290

Lawn furniture
Choose among:
Beach chairs or folding chairs ...............4016
Benches (excl. workbenches) ..................0687
Chairs, other or not specified .................4074
Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or
pool tables and television tables or stands)....4057
If type of lawn furniture is not specifically identified,
Use: Other furniture.........................4013

Lawn mowers
Choose among:
Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind).....1448
Manual push mowers (unpowered) ............1402
Riding power lawn mowers .....................1422
If type of power lawn mower is not
specifically identified,
Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified........1401
If type of lawn mower is not
specifically identified,
Use: Lawn mowers, not specified............1439
Also consider:
Garden tractors

Lawn trimmers or edgers
Choose among:
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ................1450
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered
(excl. brushcutters).............................1464
If type of lawn trimmer or edger is not
specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment,
not specified........................................1447

Lawn vacuums .......................................1441

Leaf blowers .......................................1461

Leaf catchers
Use: Grass and leaf catchers (attachments) ......1431

Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered........1433

Leashes
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods & medicines) ....1715
Also consider:
Baby harnesses

Lens cleaners
Use: General-purpose household cleaners
(excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine
oil and toilet bowl products)....................0954

Lenses, contact....................................Do not report

Leotards
Use: Day wear.....................................1645

Letter openers
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....1650

Levels....................................................0878

Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles
(excl. mopeds and trail bikes).................Do not report

Lids, canning
Use: Canning jars or lids........................1136

Lifeguard chair or station/tower
Choose among:
Lifeguard chair
Use: Chairs, other or not specified.............4074
Lifeguard station or lifeguard tower
Regardless of location (e.g., beach, pool)
Use: Swimming pool equipment
(excl. chemicals, diving boards, and
swimming pool slides)............................3262

Life saving flotation device (official
USCG-approved).................................Do not report

Life vest (for water-related
activities) ............................................Do not report

Lifts
Choose among:
Automotive lifts
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands..........0814
Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators,
hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts)....1889
Escalators.............................................1890
Ski lifts
Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/ equipment)........................................3283
Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands...............0814
Stair lift
Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators,
hoists, jacks, fork lifts, and automotive lifts)....1889
Scissor lifts...........................................Do not report
If part of vehicle....................................Do not report
If for use with patient............................Do not report
If other lift designed to transport people,
Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators,
hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts)....1889
Light bars, movie
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors).............. 0536

Light boxes
Choose among:
- Non-photography light box
  Use: Other electric lighting equipment........ 4039
- Photography light box
  Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)........ 0536

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights) ........ 0627

Light fixtures, electric
Choose among:
- If light fixture attached to wall or ceiling,
  Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures ........ 0628
- If light fixture location is unspecified,
  Use: Electric lighting equipment, not specified ...................... 4041

Light shields, eye
Use: Eye protection devices....................... 1607

Light timers
Use: Electric timers ...................................... 0710

Lighter fluids ........................................... 0940

Lighters
Choose among:
- Cigarette or pipe lighters ....................... 1604
- Multi-purpose lighters
  Choose among:
  - Electric multi-purpose lighters .......... 1689
  - Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro-torches) ......................... 1688
  - If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,
    Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified .... 1690
  - If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,
    Use: Lighters, not specified .............. 1687

Lighting equipment/lights
Choose among:
- Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures ............... 0628
- Exit or emergency lighting
  Use: Other electric lighting equipment .......... 4039
- Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns .............. 0639
- Floor lamps
  Choose among:
  - Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) .............. 4071
  - Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen ........ 4070
  - If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,
    Use: Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) .............. 4071
  - Fuel-burning lighting equipment .............. 4060
  - Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights) .............. 0627
  - Light fixture, electric, attached to wall or ceiling
    Use: Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures .............. 0628
  - Light fixtures, electric, location unspecified
    Use: Electric lighting equipment, not specified .......... 4041

Night-lights ...................................................... 4041
- Outdoor electric lighting equipment ............ 1452
- Solar powered outdoor lights
  Use: Outdoor electric lighting equip. .......... 1452
- String lights, not holiday-related
  Use: Other electric lighting equipment .......... 4039
- Trouble lights or extension work lights .......... 0877
- Other electric lighting equipment .............. 4039
- If type of electric lighting equipment is not specifically identified,
  Use: Electric lighting equipment, not specified ...................... 4041

Also consider:
- Christmas tree lights
- Christmas lights, (excl. Christmas tree lights)

Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices ............. 0706

Lights, Christmas tree ........................................ 1711
Also consider:
- Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights)
- Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights)

Lights, Christmas (excl. Christmas tree lights)
Use: Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights) ..................... 1736
Also consider:
- Lights, Christmas tree
Lime
Choose among:
Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) .......................1053
Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants ..........1445

Lines, fishing
Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) ........................................3223

Linens
Choose among:
Bed linens
Use: Sheets or pillowcases .........................4051
Table linens ....................................................0651

Liniments or rubbing compounds ..............1915
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) .........................1927
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age

Liquid propane (LP) gas tanks or fittings
Use: Propane, LP or butane gas
tanks or fittings ........................................0131
Also consider:
Pipes

Living rooms (fire)
Use: General home or room involvement in fires .....................................................1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Loading docks
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings .....................1817

Lockers .........................................................1726

Locks
Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ........0707

Loft beds
Use: Bunk beds ..................................................0661

Log splitters ....................................................1457

Logs, non-wood
Use: Fireplace equipment ..............................0663

Lollipops stick
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) .................1137

Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf
Use: Bath or facial brushes ..............................1678

Loom, for beading, jewelry, or weaving
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .......................0569

Lotions, skin care
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ................................................1913

Lotion or soap dispensers
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .......................................0428

Loudspeakers
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ..........0546

Louvers
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters .........................0638

LP gas (liquid propane) products
Choose among:
Butane or LP gas meters .........................0623
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ......3248
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified ..........0392
Portable gas or LP heaters .........................0391
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings .....0131

Lubricants .........................................................0913
Also consider:
Personal/medical lubricants Do not report

Luggage (excl. footlockers) .........................1623

Luggage carriers
Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers ....1680

Lumber/boards
If lumber is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ........1876
Otherwise, Do not report

Lunch boxes or pails ..................................1719

Lye .................................................................0969
Machetes
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ............. 0464

Machine oils
Use: Lubricants .................................................. 0913

Macrame
Use: Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite string) ..................... 0852

Magazine racks or bookends ...................... 0692

Magazines
Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks ..................................................... 4047

Magnets
Choose among:
If magnet is component of another product, consult entry for that product
If refrigerator magnet
Use: Kitchen gadgets ........................................ 0428
Magnet letters
Use: Kitchen gadgets ........................................ 0428
Magnetic balls
Use: Building sets ............................................. 1345
If magnet of unknown or unspecified origin
Use: Kitchen gadgets ........................................ 0428
Also consider:
Toys

Magnifying glasses
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses .......................... 0529

Mailboxes, home
Use: Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features .................................. 1465

Make-up
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics .................................................. 1913

Make-up mirrors
Choose among:
Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors) .................................. 4004
Lighted make-up mirrors ........................................... 1625

Make-up, toy
Choose among:
If not applied to the body, or if identified as toy,
Use: Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors) ........................................ 5013
If applied to the body (e.g., face paint),
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics .................................................. 1913

Mallets
Choose among:
Croquet mallets
Use: Croquet (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 1208
Hammers ............................................................. 0827
Polo mallets
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) ........................................ 1239

Manicuring devices ............................................. 1659

Manila folders
Use: Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) .......... 1137

Mannequin ............................................................. Do not report

Mantels
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .............. 4056

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ........................................ 0480

Manufactured/Mobile homes ......................... 1841

Marathon
Choose among:
Marathon events/races
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) .......... 5030
Marathon training (not the actual event/race)
Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment) ................................ 3299

Marbles ............................................................... 1354

Marching bands / drum corps
Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .......................... 1200

Marijuana
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code .......... 5555
### Markers, sewing
*Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)\[1671\]

### Marking pens
*Use:* Pens and pencils\[1685\]

### Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment)\[3257\]

### Masking tape
*Use:* Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)\[0927\]

### Masks
*Choose among:*
- Costumes or masks\[1342\]
- Scuba diving masks
  *Use:* Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)\[1275\]
- Snorkeling masks
  *Use:* Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)\[3274\]

### Massage devices or vibrators
*Choose among:*
*excl. shower attachments*\[1610\]

### Matches
*Choose among:*
- Matchbooks\[1728\]
- Wooden matches\[1730\]

*If type of match is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Matches, not specified\[1731\]

### Mats
*Choose among:*
- Baby activity mats
  *Use:* Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers and exercisers)\[1550\]
- Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)
  *Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, spigots and towel racks)\[0611\]
- Exercise mats
  *Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)\[3277\]
- Floor mats
  *Use:* Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)\[0612\]
- Gymnastic mats
  *Use:* Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)\[1272\]
- Playground mats, manufactured
  *Use:* Other playground equipment\[3219\]
- Playpen mats
  *Use:* Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or pads)\[1542\]
- Table mats
  *Use:* Table linens\[0651\]
- Yoga mats
  *Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)\[3277\]

*Also consider:*
- Pads
- Rugs

### Mattress covers or mattress pads, nonelectric
*Use:* Other bedding\[4054\]

### Mattress covers or mattress pads, electric
*Use:* Electric blankets or sheets\[0132\]

### Mattresses
*Choose among:*
- Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)\[1542\]
- Camping mattresses
  *Use:* Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)\[5029\]
- Futons\[4064\]
- Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses)\[4009\]
- Waterbeds or waterpillows\[0662\]

*If type of mattress is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Mattresses, not specified\[4010\]

*Also consider:*
- Air mattresses

### Mauls
*Use:* Hammers\[0827\]

### Measuring spoons or cups
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified\[0428\]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Use</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Meat skewers</td>
<td>Food skewers</td>
<td>0429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meat slicers</td>
<td>Slicers and choppers</td>
<td>0469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical bull</td>
<td>Amusement attractions (incl. rides)</td>
<td>1293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical drawing toys</td>
<td>Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical pencils</td>
<td>Pens and pencils</td>
<td>1685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical equipment, general</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crutches, canes or walkers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First aid equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support garments and stockings, medical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheelchairs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical equipment, toy</td>
<td>Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances</td>
<td>5020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical thermometers</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medications</td>
<td>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antihistamines</td>
<td></td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirin or aspirin compounds</td>
<td></td>
<td>1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirin substitutes</td>
<td></td>
<td>1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liniments or rubbing compounds</td>
<td></td>
<td>1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other drugs or medications</td>
<td></td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preparations containing iron salts</td>
<td></td>
<td>1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)</td>
<td>1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other drugs or medications</td>
<td></td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of medication is not specifically identified, Use: Drugs or medications, not specified</td>
<td>1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider: Veterinary medicines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine balls</td>
<td>Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)</td>
<td>3277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine cabinets</td>
<td>Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>4056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine dropper</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megaphone</td>
<td>Choose among: Amplified or powered megaphone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td>0573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-amplified megaphone</td>
<td>Choose among: Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment (excl. batons)</td>
<td>3254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td></td>
<td>1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mermaid tail</td>
<td>Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td>3274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merry-go-rounds</td>
<td>Choose among: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)</td>
<td>1293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other playground equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td>3219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider: Containers with key openers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressurized containers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-opening containers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal cutting shears</td>
<td>Other manual workshop tools</td>
<td>0881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal detector</td>
<td>Choose among: Security check metal detector</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Public use equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td>1738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-security metal detector</td>
<td>Choose among: Other portable or stationary power tools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other portable or stationary power tools</td>
<td></td>
<td>0809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal or plastic molding sets</td>
<td></td>
<td>1319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives</td>
<td></td>
<td>0931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal, sheet</td>
<td>Choose among: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If sheet metal is being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otherwise</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methyl alcohol</td>
<td></td>
<td>0915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meters</td>
<td>Choose among: Butane or LP gas meters</td>
<td>0623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility meters or “smart” meters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If fire involvement, Use: General home or room involvement in fires</td>
<td>1866</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otherwise</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Methyl salicylates
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
\textit{to children under 5 years of age}
\textit{Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds} \hspace{1cm} 1915

Microphones \hspace{1cm} \textit{See: Sound equipment}

Microscopes
\textit{Use: Telescopes, binoculars,}
\textit{microscopes or magnifying glasses} \hspace{1cm} 0529

Microwave ovens \hspace{1cm} 0264

Micro-torches
\textit{Choose among:}
\textit{Multi-purpose lighters}
\textit{Choose among:}
\textit{Electric multi-purpose lighters} \hspace{1cm} 1689
\textit{Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.}
\textit{micro-torches)} \hspace{1cm} 1688
\textit{If type of multi-purpose lighter is not}
\textit{specifically identified,}
\textit{Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified} \hspace{1cm} 1690
\textit{Cigarette or pipe lighters} \hspace{1cm} 1604
\textit{If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter}
or a \textit{cigarette lighter},
\textit{Use: Lighters, not specified} \hspace{1cm} 1687

Mills, salt or pepper
\textit{Use: Tableware and accessories}
\textit{(excl. drinking glasses)} \hspace{1cm} 0474

Miniature Christmas tree lights
\textit{Use: Christmas tree lights} \hspace{1cm} 1711
\textit{Also consider:}
\textit{Christmas decorations}

Minibikes, powered \hspace{1cm} 5035
\textit{Also consider:}
\textit{Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles}
\textit{(excluding mopeds and trail bikes)}
\textit{Mopeds}
\textit{Two-wheeled, \textit{powered, off-road}
vehicles}
\textit{Scooters/skateboards, powered}

Mirrors or mirror glass
\textit{Choose among:}
\textit{Mirrors or mirror glass (excl.}
\textit{lighted make-up mirrors)} \hspace{1cm} 4004
\textit{Lighted make-up mirrors} \hspace{1cm} 1625

Miter saws, powered
\textit{Use: Power saws, other or not specified} \hspace{1cm} 0895

Mittens
\textit{Use: Clothing accessories} \hspace{1cm} 1647

Mitts, oven
\textit{Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads} \hspace{1cm} 0436

Mixers
\textit{Choose among:}
\textit{Electric mixers} \hspace{1cm} 0231
\textit{Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified} \hspace{1cm} 0428

Mixing bowls
\textit{Choose among:}
\textit{Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar}
\textit{containers (excl. plastic products)} \hspace{1cm} 0435
\textit{Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid,}
excluding bottles and jars) \hspace{1cm} 1123

Mobile/manufactured homes \hspace{1cm} 1841

Mobiles
\textit{Choose among:}
\textit{Art mobiles}
\textit{Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns} \hspace{1cm} 0654
\textit{Crib mobiles or crib gyms} \hspace{1cm} 1526

Mobility carts, electric (for use by the elderly
and disabled)
\textit{Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere}
classified (three or more wheels) \hspace{1cm} 1744

Models, toy or hobby (incl. remote
controlled)
\textit{Use: Toy Vehicles (excl. remote}
controlled)} \hspace{1cm} 5021

Modeling clay
\textit{Use: Molding compounds} \hspace{1cm} 1376
\textit{Also consider:}
\textit{Art supplies or equipment (excl.}
\textit{ceramics supplies or equipment)}
\textit{Ceramics supplies or equipment}

Mold test kits
\textit{Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified} \hspace{1cm} 0921

Molding compounds \hspace{1cm} 1376

Molding sets
\textit{Use: Metal or plastic molding sets} \hspace{1cm} 1319
\textit{Also consider:}
\textit{Ceiling and walls (interior part of completed}
structure) for baseboard/trim/wall molding

Money
\textit{Choose among:}
\textit{Coins} \hspace{1cm} 1686
\textit{Paper money} \hspace{1cm} Do not report
\textit{Play/pretend money}
\textit{Use: Pretend electronics, tools,}
\textit{housewares, and appliances} \hspace{1cm} 5020

Money clips
\textit{Use: Clothing accessories} \hspace{1cm} 1647
Money machines / ATMs
Use: Public equipment, not elsewhere classified................................. 1738

Monitoring devices, crib/baby (non-medical)
Choose among:
Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ......................... 0555
Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) .................. 0536
If unknown whether radio or video, Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ......................... 0555

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus .......... 1244

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles .................................. 3215
Also consider:
Scooters/skateboards, powered

Mops
Choose among:
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ......................... 0480
Steam mops
Use: Appliances, other or not specified ......................... 0482
Toy mops
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ................. 5020

Mosquito netting
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ......................... 5029

Moth balls
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides ........................................................................ 1926

Motocross bike
Choose among:
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds, and minibikes) ......................... 5036
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories ...................................... 5033

Motor boats ................................................. Do not report

Motor scooters ............... See: Motorized vehicles

Motorbikes
Choose among:
Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles (excluding mopeds & trail bikes) ..... Do not report
Minibikes, powered ............................................. 5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ............................................. 3215
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds, and minibikes) ......................... 5036
Also consider:
All-terrain vehicles
Scooters/skateboards, powered

Motorcycles ................................................. Do not report

Motorcycles (model or toy)
Choose among:
Riding toy motorcycles See: Riding toys
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ............................................. 5021

Motorized vehicles (two wheels)
Choose among:
Minibikes, powered ..................................................... 5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ............................................. 3215
Motorcycles ..................................................... Do not report
Motor scooters ..................................................... Do not report
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) ......................... 5036
Also consider:
Hoverboards
Scooters/skateboards, powered

Motorized vehicles (three or more wheels)
Choose among:
All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) ..................... 3285
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) ......................... 3286
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) .......... 3296
All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies) ......................... 3287
Dune buggies/beach buggies ........................................ 3288
Go-carts .............................................................. 3259
Golf carts .............................................................. 1213
Motor vehicles or parts (licensed; four or more wheels) ................. Do not report
Motorized cooler/scooter combination
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) ......................... 1744
Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) ......................... 1744
Utility vehicles ..................................................... 5044
Also consider:
Aircraft
Hoverboards
Personal watercraft, powered
Scooters/skateboards, powered
Snowmobiles
Trains
Motors, electric
If motor is part of self-contained unit, use code for that unit.
If motor is separate, use:
  Electric motors (separate) ................................ 0819

Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment) ....................................................... 1258

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories .......................................................... 5033
Also consider:
  Bicycles and accessories
    (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)

Mousetraps
Use: Animal traps ......................................................... 1432

Mouthwash or mouth rinses
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products ............................................................................. 2640

Movie equipment
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ..................................... 0536

Moving walks ................................................................. 1891

Mowers, lawn
Choose among:
  Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind) .................. 1448
  Manual push mowers (unpowered) ......................... 1402
  Riding power lawn mowers ........................................ 1422
If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,
Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified ......................... 1401
If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,
Use: Lawn mowers, not specified .................................. 1439
Also consider:
  Garden tractors

MP3 players
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment ....................... 0573

Mud buggies
Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies .................................. 3288

Mufflers
Choose among:
  Mufflers (neck)
    Use: Clothing accessories ...................................... 1647
  Vehicle mufflers ............................................ See: Motorized vehicles

Mugs
Use: Tableware and accessories
  (excl. drinking glasses) ............................................. 0474

Mulch
Choose among:
  Organic mulch
    Use: Fertilizers, not specified ................................. 1023
  Synthetic or rubber mulch, not used on a playground
    Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies
      (excl. plant stands, tools, hoses, sprayers, and chemicals) ........................ 1413
  Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on a playground
    Use: Other playground equipment .......................... 3219

Mulchers, leaf
Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered ........... 1433

Muriatic acid
Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) ........................................... 0936

Music boxes or chimes ...................................................... 1734

Music stands
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ..... 4057

Musical instruments
Choose among:
  Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified .............. 0566
  Musical instruments, electric or battery operated ............................................. 0565
  Toy musical instruments ........................................ 1344

Musical instrument case
Use: Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified .......... 0566
If instrument case is known to be for electric instrument or a toy, choose among:
  Musical instruments, electric or battery operated ............................................. 0565
  Toy musical instruments .......................................... 1344
Nail brushes
Use: Manicuring devices .................................... 1659

Nail files
Use: Manicuring devices .................................... 1659

Nail guns or stud drivers ................................... 0882

Nail polishes or removers or other fingernail preparations
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics .................................................. 1913

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .................................. 1819

Napkins
Choose among:
Table linens.................................................. 0651
Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)................. 1137

Nasal spray (prescription or OTC)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Other drugs or medications.............................. 1932

Necklaces
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches).................................... 1616

Neckties
Use: Clothing accessories........................................ 1647

Needlecraft kits
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ........................................ 1671

Needles, knitting
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ........................................ 1671

Needles, medical .................................................. Do not report

Needles, sewing
Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) ............................. 1669

Needles, unspecified
Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) ............................. 1669

Negligees
Use: Nightwear.................................................... 1644

Nets, fishing
Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) ............................ 3223

Netting, mosquito
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .............................. 5029

Newspapers
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)........... 1137

Nickel cadmium batteries
Use: Batteries ....................................................... 0884

Nightwear ............................................................ 1644

Night lights .......................................................... 1533

Night stands
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables & television tables or stands) .... 4057

Night sticks ................................................................ Do not report

Nipples
Use: Baby bottles or nipples .................................... 1509

Nitrates (fertilizers)
Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)............. 1053

No consumer product involvement... Do not report

Noise plugs
Use: Ear protection devices ....................................... 1617

Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles).................................................. 1127
Also consider:
Baby bottles or nipples

Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) .......... 1327

Notebooks
Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks ............................................. 4047

Nozzles
Choose among:
Faucets or spigots ................................................ 0699
Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers ................................................... 1414

Nunchuka
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ........................................ 3257
Nursery lamps
Use: Electric table lamps, floor lamps or
desk lamps ........................................... 4071
Also consider:
Night lights

Nurses’ kits, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances ................... 5020

Nursing pillow
Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows) .......... 4050

Nutcrackers
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not
elsewhere classified .............................. 0428

Nuts
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .......... 1819

Nylons
Use: Day wear ...................................... 1645
Obstacle course
When no other more specific product included:
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .................1200

Office machines
Use: Business and office machines.....................0571
Also consider:
Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Official USCG-approved life saving flotation device...............................Do not report

Oils
Choose among:
Baby oil
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics .......................................1913
Bath oils
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics .......................................1913
Cooking oils ........................................Do not report
Fuel oils
Choose among:
Diesel fuels ..............................................0962
Kerosene .....................................................0963
Lamp oils ...................................................0964
If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,
Use: Fuel oils, not specified .......................0965
Lamp oils ....................................................0964
Machine or engine oils
Use: Lubricants ..........................................0913
Oil of wintergreen
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds ..........1915

Oil tanks
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) ......................0980

Oil warmer
Use: Liquid room deodorizer or freshener ..............0973

Open side floors or floor openings
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings .......................1817

Openers, bottle
Also consider:
Can openers

Openers, box
Use: Knives with replaceable blades .................0836
Also consider:
Knives
Scissors

Openers, can or container
Choose among:
Can openers, electric ...................................0213
Can openers, manual ....................................0401
Containers with key openers ................................1116
Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) .............1103
If type of can opener is not specifically identified,
Use: Can openers, not specified .....................0453

Openers, door
Choose among:
Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors) .........................0137
Automatic garage doors or door openers .........0138
Cabinet or door hardware ................................1820

Openers, letter
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ..........1650

Opera glasses
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses ..............0529

Optical equipment
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses ..............0529

Oral hygiene products
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age ............2640

Oral irrigators ........................................Do not report

Ornaments
Choose among:
Artificial Christmas trees ................................1701
Christmas decorations (nonelectric) ..................1729
Christmas tree lights ....................................1711
Christmas tree stands or supports ....................1712
Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights) .............1736
Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) ..........................1714

Ottomans
Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks ..............4079

Outdoor awnings or shutters .........................1808
Outdoor carpeting
*Use:* Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) ........................................ 0613

Outdoor electric lighting equipment .................................. 1452

Outdoor furniture
*Choose among:*
- Beach chairs or folding chairs .................................. 4016
- Benches (excl. workbenches) .................................... 0687
- Chairs, other or not specified ..................................... 4074
- Stools
  *Choose among:*
  - Barstools or kitchen stools .................................. 4025
  - Footstools, ottomans or hassocks .............................. 4079
  - Step stools ................................................. 0620
  - Stools, other not specified .................................. 4080
- Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .... 4057
*If type of outdoor furniture is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Other furniture ........................................... 4013

Outerwear ........................................................................... 1646

Outlets, electrical
*Use:* Electrical outlets or receptacles ............................. 4061

Oven-related products
- Oven cleaners .................................................................. 0942
- Cooking or roasting bags
  *Choose among:*
  - Aluminum foil wrapping products .............................. 1139
  - Paper bags ................................................................ 1128
- Hoods
  *Use:* Fans .................................................................... 0380
- Broiler pans
  *Use:* Metal cookware .................................................. 0460
- Oven racks
  *See:* Ovens

Oven cleaners ................................................................. 0942

Ovens
*Choose among:*
- Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) ............ 0278
- Gas ranges or ovens .................................................... 0279
- Coal or wood-burning stoves ....................................... 0367
- Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric .......... 0216
- Dual fuel ovens
  *Use:* Other ranges or ovens ........................................ 0280
- Microwave ovens ....................................................... 0264
- Other ranges or ovens ............................................... 0280
- Pressure ovens
  *Use:* Pressure cookers or canners ............................... 0412
- Roaster ovens
  *Use:* Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric ........................................... 0216
*If type of oven is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Ranges or ovens, not specified .............................. 0281

Oxyacetylene torches
*Use:* Cutting torches .................................................... 0874

Oxygen tanks
*Choose among:*
- Cutting torches .......................................................... 0874
- Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) ....................... 1275
*If medical device .......................................................... Do not report
Pacifiers or teething rings .......................................................... 1525

Packs, back
Choose among:
Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)............................. 1527
Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby
carriers, luggage and camping equipment) ........ 5011
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting
equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters) ........................................ 5029

Paddle ball
Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball
(activity/apparel/equipment) ............................... 3256

Paddleboarding
Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) ............ 1261

Paddles, table tennis
Use: Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) .. 1269

Padlocks, chain locks or other locks .................. 0707

Pads
Choose among:
Asbestos pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads........... 0436
Ink pads
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens & pencils).......... 1650
Mattress pads
Use: Other bedding ............................................. 4054
Playpen pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress
covers or mattress pads) ................................. 1542
Saddle pads
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
equipment) .................................................. 1239
Also consider:
Mats

Pagers
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories ...... 0550

Pails
Choose among:
Buckets or pails .................................................. 1143
Diaper pails ...................................................... 1528
Lunch boxes or pails ......................................... 1719
Toy pails or toy buckets
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares, and appliances ......................... 5020

Paint ball (activity)
Use: Sports and recreational activity,
not elsewhere classified ......................... 1200

Paint ball guns or pellets
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns) ................................................. 1237

Paint
Choose among:
Paints, varnishes or shellacs ......................... 0960
Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ..................... 0569
Face paint
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ........................................... 1913

Paint removers
Choose among:
Chemical paint removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush
cleaners (excl. turpentine) ......................... 0972
Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or stationary
power tools ........................................ 0809

Paint sets
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or
equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ................. 0569

Paint sprayers, powered
Use: Painting equipment, powered
(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) ............. 0887
Also consider:
Aerosol containers

Paintbrushes or rollers
Choose among:
Manual paintbrushes or rollers ................. 0925
Powered painting equipment
(incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) ............. 0887
If not specified as powered,
Use: Paintbrushes or rollers, manual ............ 0925

Paint thinners or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine) ........................................... 0908

Paintbrush cleaners
Use: Paint or varnish removers;
paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) ........... 0972

Painting equipment, powered (incl.
sprayers, rollers or brushes) .................... 0887

Paintings
Use: Pictures, picture frames or
wall decorations ........................................ 0652

Pajamas
Use: Nightwear ............................................. 1644
Pallets/skids
Use: Wooden containers.................................1125

Pallet jacks
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ..................0814

Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses ......................4063

Panel doors
Choose among:
Glass doors or doors with glass panels.............1892
Doors, other or not specified .................1893
Also consider:
Panels or paneling

Panels or paneling
Choose among:
Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)........................1884
Plastic panels for doors or windows .............1854
Wood paneling and particleboard ..................1885

Panini or sandwich press
Use: Electric grills........................................3229

Pans
Choose among:
Broiler pans (oven)  Use: Metal cookware.................0460
Chafing dishes or fondue pots ......................0462
Electric appliances
Corn poppers ........................................0212
Deep fryers ........................................0219
Frying pans or skillets ................................0222
Griddles ..............................................0223
Kettles or hot pots ..................................0269
Waffle irons ........................................0235
Frying pans
Choose among:
Frying pans or skillets, electric ....................0222
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ...................0460
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) .....................0461
Pressure cookers or canners .........................0412
Slow cookers ........................................0268
Other cookware ......................................0465
If type of pan is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified .......................0466

Pants
Use: Day wear..............................................1645

Pantyhose
Use: Day wear..............................................1645

Paper bags..................................................1128

Paper clips
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).......1650

Paper cups
Use: Drinking glasses ....................................0478

Paper cutters ..............................................1654
Also consider:
Scissors

Paper money........................................ Do not report
If toy paper money, Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .............1381

Paper plates, paper towels or other paper products
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ..........1137

Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ..................1137

Paper shredders
Use: Business and office machines ...............0571

Paper towel holder
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .................................................0428

Paraffin
Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders........................................0463

Parallel bars
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ....1272

Parasail or paraglider
If Motorized ........................................ Do not report
If non-motorized, Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ....1200

Paring knives or parers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ...............0464

Paring knives or parers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ...............0464

Parkas
Use: Outerwear.............................................1646

Parking meter
Use: Public use equipment ................................1738

Particleboard
Use: Wood paneling and particleboard ............1885

Partitions
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ............4056

Party favors ..............................................1720

Pasta makers
Use: Food processors .....................................0275
Patios
Choose among:
Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings......................1817
Floors or flooring materials.........................1807

Patio chairs
Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs...........4016
Also consider:
Chairs

Patio heaters
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured.......................0394

Patio lights, fuel-burning
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment........4060

Patio tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).........................................................4057

Patio umbrella base
Use: Umbrellas.............................................1660

Paving stones or pavers
If being used as a construction material, Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified...............................1876
Otherwise ..............................................Do not report

PCP
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code .......5555

Peashooters
Use: Other toy weapons (projectile)...........5001

Pedal-powered adult vehicles
(3 or more wheels).................................3202

Pedestals
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands).........................................................4057

Peelers
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ...........................................0428

Peignoirs
Use: Nightwear.............................................1644

Pellet stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves.............................3233

Pellets
Choose among:
Pellets for air guns
Use: BBs or pellets.................................1936
Pellets for pellet stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves.............................3233

Pencils
Use: Pens and pencils .....................................1685

Pencil sharpeners
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).....1650

Pendant watches
Use: Watches................................................1622

Pendants
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches)........................1616

Penknives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified..............0464

Pens and pencils.............................................1685

Pens, tear gas
Use: Personal protection devices...............1619

Pepper shakers or mills
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses)..............................0474

Pepper spray
Use: Personal protection devices...............1619

Perfumes
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics..............................................1913

Personal protection devices.................1619

Personal transporters (stand-up)
Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered ..........5042

Personal watercraft, powered ...............Do not report

Pesticides and pesticide containers
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age 1926

Pet doors
Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)...........1715

Pet food......................................................Do not report

Pet gates
Use: Pet supplies (excl. food/medicine)...........1715
Pet supplies
Choose among:
Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines)........1715
Veterinary medicines ................................1914

Pew
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches)...............0687

Phonograph records...............................0530

Phonographs
Use: Record players (self-contained units).....0563

Phosphates (fertilizers)
Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals
for outdoor use (excl. pesticides).............1053

Photocopying machines
Use: Business and office machines..........0571
Also consider:
Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Photographic chemicals........................0926

Photographic equipment (excl.
chemicals and projectors)....................0536

Piano
Choose among:
Musical instruments, not electric or
battery operated or not specified............0566
Musical instruments, electric or battery
operated........................................0565

Piano bench
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches).............0687

Pickleball
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/
equipment)..................................3235

Picks
Choose among:
Ice picks...........................................0427
Picks/pickaxes
Use: Other unpowered garden tools...........1403
Toothpicks or hors d’oeuvre picks..........0431

Picnic baskets
Choose among:
Plastic baskets
Use: Plastic products, not
elsewhere classified...........................1145
Portable food or beverage coolers...........3250
Wicker baskets
Choose among:
Plastic products, not elsewhere classified....1145
Wooden containers................................1125
If type of picnic basket is not specified,
Use: Containers, not specified ..............1141

Picnic tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables,
billiard or pool tables and television tables
or stands).....................................4057

Picture-hanging wire
Use: Pictures, picture frames
or wall decorations.............................0652

Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations...0652

Piers ...........................................Do not report

Piggy banks
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns......0654

Pillars/columns
If indoors,
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior
part of completed structure)..............1884
If outside (not in MVA),
Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,
pole vaults, playground equipment and
telephone poles).............................1865

Pillowcases
Use: Sheets or pillowcases....................4051

Pill box/pill organizer..........................Do not report

Pill cutters......................................Do not report

Pillows
Choose among:
Nursing pillows
Use: Pillows (excl. water pillows)...........4050
Baby pillow wedges/sleep positioners
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl.
mattress covers or mattress pads).........1542

Pills
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Choose among:
Antihistamines..................................1928
Aspirin or aspirin compounds................1923
Aspirin substitutes............................1930
Preparations containing iron salts...........1916
If type of pill is not specifically identified,
Use: Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin,
aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and
antihistamines)...............................1931
Also consider:
Veterinary medicines

Piñata sticks
Use: Toy sports equipment....................1392
Piñatas
Use: Toys not elsewhere classified ............... 1381

Pinball machines
Choose among:
Toys, not elsewhere classified .................. 1381
Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ............. 1293
Computers (equipment and electronic games) ............................................. 0557

Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations ............................................. 0945

Pins
Choose among:
Bobby pins or hair pins
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ............................................. 1682
Pins (jewelry)
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ....................... 1616
Safety pins .................................................. 1554
Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) ............... 1551
Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) ....................................... 1669

Pipe cleaners (for crafting)
Use: Arts and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ................. 0569

Pipe fittings, gas (incl. flexible connectors)
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ............... 0374

Pipe lighters
Use: Cigarette or pipe lighters ....................... 1604

Pipes
Choose among:
Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes ............................................. 1812
Flue pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ............... 0374
Metal pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ............... 0374
Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .......................... 0374
Smoking pipes
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code ..... 5555
Stovepipes
Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues ....... 0373

Pipe snake
Use: Drain snakes .......................................... 0880

Pistols, toy ............................................. See: Toy weapons

Pitchers
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ............................................. 0474

Pitchforks
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ............... 1403

Pizza cutter
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ............................................. 0428

Planes or planers
Use: Awls, chisels or planes ......................... 0870

Plant foods
Use: Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants.... 1445

Plant stands
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ............................................. 4057

Planters
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) .... 1413

Plants, trees and shrubs (living) ....... Do not report

Plants, artificial
Use: Artificial flowers or plants .................... 0653

Plaster
If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .......................... 1876
If part of a completed structure,
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) .................................... 1884
If being used as an art supply,
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .......................... 0569
Otherwise .................................................. Do not report

Plasterboard/drywall
If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .......................... 1876
If part of a completed structure,
Use: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) .................................... 1884
Otherwise .................................................. Do not report
Plastics

If plastic parts or pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin .................................. Do not report

Choose among:
- Buckets or pails ........................................ 1143
- Plastic bags ............................................. 1130
- Plastic bottles or jars
  - Choose among:
    - Baby bottles or nipples .......................... 1509
    - Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) ........................................ 1127
- Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jugs) .............................. 1123
- Plastic cups or glasses
  - Use: Drinking glasses ................................ 0478
- Plastic curtains
  - Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) ....................... 0617
- Plastic flatware
  - Use: Flatware (excl. knives) ....................... 0417
- Plastic molding sets
  - Use: Metal or plastic molding sets ........... 1319
- Plastic panels for doors or windows ....... 1854
- Plastic wrapping products (excl. plastic bags) ........................................ 1131
- Other specified plastic products .............. 1145

Plate glass panels

Use: Windows and window glass, other than storm windows ......... 1894

Also consider:
- Doors

Plates or platters (excl. paper plates)

Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ......................... 0474

Plates, paper

Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ........... 1137

Platform tennis

Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity/apparel/equipment) ............ 3256

Platforms

Choose among:
- Hunting platforms
  - Use: Tree stands (hunting) ......................... 1895
- Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings ....................... 1817
- Scaffolding ........................................ 1816

Playhouses

Use: Treehouses or playhouses ..................................... 1234

Play/pretend money

Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances ........................ 5020

Play sand (for sandboxes)

Use: Playground equipment, not specified ...... 3273

Play tents or tunnels

Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures .................... 1322

Play yards

Use: Playpens and play yards ..................... 1513

Players, record or tape

Choose among:
- Record players (self-contained units) .......... 0563
- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ........... 0546
- Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ................................... 0556
- Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment .................... 0573

If type of record or tape player is not specifically identified,

Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified .......... 0547

Playground equipment

Choose among:
- Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus ........ 1244
- Seesaws or teeterboards ............................ 1243
- Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and ground water slides) ....... 1242
- Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings) ................................. 3246
- Other playground equipment ..................... 3219
- Synthetic or rubber mulch, used on playground
  - Use: Other playground equipment ............. 3219

If type of playground equipment is not specifically identified,

Use: Playground equipment, not specified ...... 3273

Playhouses

Use: Treehouses or playhouses ..................................... 1234

"Playing ball"

Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified ...................... 3236

Playing cards

Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles) ........................................ 5019

Playpen pads

Use: Baby mattresses or pads ............................ 1542

Playpens and play yards ..................................... 1513

Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches ............................... 0857

Plow, snow

Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.
### Plugs (earplugs)
**Use:** Ear protection devices ...................... 1617

### Plugs, wall
**Use:** Electrical outlets or receptacles ............. 4061

### Plumbing pipes
**Use:** Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ................... 0374

### Plungers
**Use:** Other manual workshop tools .................. 0881

### Pneumatic door closers
**Use:** Cabinet or door hardware ....................... 1820

### Pocketbooks
**Use:** Clothing accessories............................ 1647

### Pocketknives
**Use:** Knives, not elsewhere classified ............... 0464

### Pocket bikes
**Use:** Minibikes, powered .............................. 5035

### Pocket watches
**Use:** Watches ........................................... 1622

### Podiums
**Use:** Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ............. 4057

### Pogo sticks .............................................. 1310

### Pokers
**Use:** Fireplace equipment ............................ 0663

### Pole vault
**Use:** Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) .................. 5030

### Polishes
**Choose among:**
- Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners .............. 0978
- Floor waxes .................................................. 0904
- Furniture polishes or waxes ............................. 0905
- Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives ................................................. 0931
- Nail polishes .................................................. 0958
- Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
  **Use:** Cosmetics ........................................... 1913
- Shoe polishes .................................................. 0932
- Other polishes .................................................. 0958

#### If type of polish is not specifically identified,
**Use:** Polishes, not specified ......................... 0959

### Polishers
**Choose among:**
- Floor buffers or waxes .................................. 0113
- Rock polishers .............................................. 0533
- Shoe polishers, electric .................................. 1613
- Workshop polishers
  **Choose among:**
  - Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers ................................................. 0897
  - Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers ................................................. 0898

#### If workshop polisher is not specified as powered or manual,
**Use:** Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified ................................................. 0899

### Polo
**Choose among:**
- Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 1239
- Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment) ............. 3276
Pom-poms
Use: Cheerleading (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. batons).......................... 3254

Ponchos
Use: Outerwear ............................................... 1646

Pool (game)
Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment)................................. 1260

Pool alarm
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals)........................................ 3262

Pool chemicals
Use: Swimming pool chemicals.......................................................... 0938

Pools, swimming or wading
Choose among:
Above-ground swimming pools (excl. portable pools).......................... 3221
Built-in swimming pools.......................................................... 3251
Inflatable swimming pools
Use: Portable swimming pools ........................................ 5043
Portable swimming pools, in ground
Use: Built-in swimming pools ........................................ 3251
Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides)........................................ 3262
If swimming pool only described as “wading pool” or “kiddie pool” and portability not known,
Use: Portable swimming pools ........................................ 5043
If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,
Use: Swimming pools, not specified........................................ 1284
Also consider:
Diving or diving boards
Swimming pool slides

Poppers, electric corn.............................................. 0212

Pop (soda) bottles/cans........................................ See: Soft drink containers

Pop-top lids
Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)........... 1103

Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings.................................. 1817

Portable food or beverage coolers ........................................... 3250

Portable media player
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing, or receiving equipment.................... 0573

Portable products
Consult entry for specific product.

Post hole diggers
If powered tool:
Use: Other power garden tools ........................................... 1409
If manual tool, use:
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ........................................... 1403
If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,
Use: Tools, not specified.............................................. 0893

Posts (excl. fence posts)
If the post is part of sports or game equipment, use the code for that activity. Otherwise,
Use:
Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment & telephone poles).... 1865
Also consider:
Fences and fence posts

Potash
Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)........... 1053

Potato guns
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)................................. 1237

Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads........................................ 0436

Potpourri........................................ See: Air Fresheners

Potpourri pots, electric
Use: Slow cookers .............................................. 0268

Pots
Choose among:
Cooking pots
Choose among:
Chafing dishes or fondue pots........................................ 0462
Corn poppers, electric.............................................. 0212
Deep fryers, electric............................................... 0219
Frying pans or skillets, electric........................................ 0222
Griddles, electric.................................................. 0223
Kettles or hot pots, electric........................................ 0269
Potpourri pots, electric
Use: Slow cookers .............................................. 0268
Pressure cookers or canners ........................................ 0412
Slow cookers......................................................... 0268
Waffle irons, electric............................................... 0235
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)......................... 0460
Nonmetal cookware (non-electric)........................................ 0461
Other cookware..................................................... 0465
If type of cooking pot is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified........................................ 0466

Flower pots
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals)................................. 1413

Pottery supplies
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)...................... 0569
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Potting soil</td>
<td>Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals)</td>
<td>1413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potty chairs</td>
<td>Choose among: Adult &quot;potty&quot; chairs</td>
<td>0649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Toilets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Potty chairs (child) or training seats</td>
<td>1535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powder compacts</td>
<td>Use: Clothing accessories</td>
<td>1647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider: Toy make-up kits or cosmetics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power adapters</td>
<td>Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)</td>
<td>4062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power plants</td>
<td>Use: Generators or power plants</td>
<td>0606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation (e.g., solar panels or wind turbines for residential power generation)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power-operated products</td>
<td>Consult entry for specific product.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power cleaning equipment, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>Use: Appliances, other or not stated</td>
<td>0482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power strips</td>
<td>Use: Surge suppressors or power strips</td>
<td>4083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power supply, uninterruptible (UPS)</td>
<td>Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)</td>
<td>4062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power tools, other or not specified</td>
<td>Use: Other portable or stationary power tools</td>
<td>0809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider: Saws</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power washers / sprayers</td>
<td>Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>0888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powered riding toys</td>
<td></td>
<td>1330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefabricated chimneys</td>
<td>Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues</td>
<td>0373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preparations containing iron salts</td>
<td>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</td>
<td>1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prescription drugs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Propane-fueled products
Choose among:
- Fuel-burning lighting equipment ........................................... 4060
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ............................. 3248
- Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified ............................... 0392
- Portable gas or LP heaters ................................................. 0391
- Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ............................ 0131

Propane heaters (portable)
Use: Portable gas or LP heaters ............................................. 0391

Props, theater
Code the specific product if known (e.g., lights, costume, furniture, etc.)
If unknown type of theater prop, use: Do not report

Protection devices
Choose among:
- Alarms
  Choose among:
  - Burglar alarms ............................................................ 0704
  - Carbon monoxide detectors ............................................ 0712
  - Fire or smoke alarms ................................................... 0702
- Carbon monoxide detectors .............................................. 0712
- Ear plugs
  Use: Ear protection devices .............................................. 1617
- Ear protection devices ..................................................... 1617
- Eye protection devices ..................................................... 1607
- Gas masks
  Use: Respiratory protection devices .................................... 1618
- Goggles
  Use: Eye protection devices .............................................. 1607
- Pepper spray
  Use: Personal protection devices ....................................... 1619
- Personal protection devices ............................................. 1619
- Respiratory protection devices ......................................... 1618
- Safety goggles
  Use: Eye protection devices .............................................. 1607
- Stun guns
  Use: Personal protection devices ....................................... 1619
- Tear gas guns or pens
  Use: Personal protection devices ....................................... 1619

Pruning or trimming equipment
Power pruning or trimming equipment,
Choose among:
- Brushcutters, powered ................................................... 1463
- Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ............. 1464
- Power hedge trimmers ..................................................... 1427
- Weedwackers
  Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ...... 1464
  Other power pruning or trimming equipment ......................... 1454
If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ............ 1456

Manual pruning or trimming equipment,
Choose among:
- Manual hedge trimmers .................................................. 1449
- Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ....................................... 1450
- Other manual pruning or trimming equipment ....................... 1453
If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,
Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .......... 1455

If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .................. 1457

Psychedelic/hallucinogenic mushrooms
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code .......... 5555

Public address systems
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ........................................ 0546

Public use items, not elsewhere classified ................................ 1738

Pucks, hockey
Choose among:
- Field hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ........................... 1295
- Floor or indoor hockey
  Use: Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ...................... 3245
- Ice hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) .............................. 1279
- Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ......................... 5032
- Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ......................... 3245
If type of hockey puck is not specifically identified,
Use: Hockey (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified .......... 3272

Pugil sticks
Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ........................ 3257

Pulleys
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ................................. 0814

Pull-down or folding stairs .................................................. 1840

Pulls, cabinet
Use: Cabinet or door hardware .......................................... 1820

Pull-top can openers
Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ............................................. 1103
Also consider:
- Metal containers

Pull toys
Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ................................ 1326
Push toys
Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys.............1326

Pumpkins
If pumpkin is real ............................................. Do not report
If pumpkin is artificial
Use: Seasonal decorations
(excl. Christmas decorations).........................1714

Pumps
Choose among:
Aquarium pumps
Use: Aquariums or accessories.....................1240
Balloon pumps
Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified.............. 1462
Bicycle pumps
Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain
or all-terrain bicycles).................................5040
Gasoline pumps
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl.
propane, LP and butane tanks)......................0980
Heat pumps......................................................0365
Pumps, not elsewhere classified.....................1462
Swimming pool pumps
Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards and swimming pool slides).....3262

Punching bags
Use: Boxing (activity/apparel/equipment).........1207
Also consider:
Toy sports equipment

Punk
Use: Wooden matches .....................................1730

Purifiers
Choose among:
Air purifiers....................................................0307
Water purifiers (appliances)
Use: Water softeners or
conditioners (appliances) .........................0125

Purses
Use: Clothing accessories.............................1647

Putty knife
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified.............0464

Puzzles
Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles
and computer games)..........................5019
Quidditch
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) ..........................................................3235

Quilts
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters ..........0667

Quilt cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades.................0836

Quoits
Use: Horseshoes (activity/apparel/equipment)...1257
Racing cars, toy
Choose among:
Riding toys ................................................. See: Racing cars, toy
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ......................... 5021

Rackets/Racquets
Choose among:
Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment) ........... 3222
Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball
(activity/apparel/equipment) ......................... 3256
Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) ........... 1269
Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) ................. 3284
If type of racket is not specifically identified,
Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment),
not specified .............................................. 3236

Racks
Choose among:
Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
shelves, not elsewhere classified ....................... 4056
Bicycle racks
Use: Bicycles or accessories ............................... 5040
Clothes racks
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and
shelves, not elsewhere classified ....................... 4056
Drying racks
Use: Clotheslines or clothes
drying racks (excl. poles) ............................... 1821
Magazine racks or bookends .............................. 0692
Oven racks
Use: Ovens
See: Ovens
Towel racks or bars .......................................... 0657

Racquet ball
Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle
ball (activity/apparel/equipment) ....................... 3256

Radial arm saws .............................................. 0843

Radiant floor heating
Use: Heaters or heating systems, other
or not elsewhere classified .............................. 0393

Radiators (excl. vehicle radiators) ................. 0379

Radiators, electric, oil-filled, portable
Use: Portable electric heater .............................. 0348

Radio batteries
Use: Batteries .................................................. 0884

Radios
Choose among:
Amateur two-way radios ................................. 0545
Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) 0555
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
(excl. self-contained units) ............................. 0546
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified ............................... 0559
Also consider:
Clock radios

Rafts, boating .................................................. Do not report

Rafts, pool or toy
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official
life saving devices) ................................. 3279

Rail buggies
Use: Dune buggies ........................................... 3288

Railings
Use: Handrails, railings or banisters ................. 1829
Also consider:
Bathtubs or showers

Railroad tracks .............................................. Do not report

Rails, bed
Use: Bed rails .................................................. 4075

Raincoats
Use: Outerwear ................................................ 1646

Rakes
Use: Other unpowered garden tools .................. 1403

Ramps or landings ........................................... 1843
Code only if part of a staircase or used in place
of a staircase.
When an injury involves a ramp that was built
specifically for bikes/skateboards/inline skating,
use the product code for the specific activity.

Ramps, car
Use: Automotive tools or accessories .................. 0821

Range hoods
Use: Fans ......................................................... 0380

Range pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts, or hot pads ........... 0436
Ranges / Stoves

Choose among:
- Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) ........................................ 0278
- Gas ranges or ovens ................................................................. 0279
- Coal or wood-burning stoves ..................................................... 0367
- Dual fuel gas/electric range
  Use: Other ranges or ovens) ........................................................... 0280
- Other ranges or ovens) ............................................................... 0280
  If other type of range is not specifically identified,
  Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified ........................................ 0281

Also consider:
- Microwave ovens

Record cleaners
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .......... 0546

Record players
Choose among:
- Record players (self-contained units) ........................................ 0563
- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .......... 0546
  If type of record player is not specifically identified,
  Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified ........... 0547

Recorders, tape
Choose among:
- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .......... 0546
- Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ......................................... 0556
  If type of tape recorder is not specifically identified,
  Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified ........... 0547

Recording tapes ......................................................................... 0531

Records, phonograph ............................................................... 0530

Reel-to-reel tapes
Use: Recording tapes .................................................................. 0531

Refrigerators ............................................................................. 0276

Refuse bins
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins ................................. 0413

Registers (for heating or cooling systems)
Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) ......................... 0371

Registers, cash
Use: Business and office machines .................................................... 0571

Remote controls, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys) ........... 0574

Remote control switches
Use code for product it controls.

Remote controlled models ........ See: Toy Vehicles

Rat poison
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides ............................................................................. 1926

Ratchet wrenches
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches ............................................. 0857

Rattles, baby ............................................................................... 1517

Razor blades
Use: Nonelectric razors or shavers .................................................. 1661

Razor knives or cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades ............................................... 0836

Razors
Choose among:
- Nonelectric razors or shavers ...................................................... 1661
- Electric razors or shavers ............................................................. 1664
  If type of razor is not specifically identified,
  Use: Razors or shavers, not specified .......................................... 1667

Reamers ..................................................................................... 0858

Rebar
If being used in construction,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ............... 1876
Otherwise ..................................................................................... Do not report

Receivers, stereo
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .......... 0546
Also consider:
- Sound equipment

Receptacles
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles ............................................. 4061

Reciprocating saw
Use: Sabre saws ............................................................................ 0864

Recliner chairs ............................................................................ 0670

Reclining feeding seat, infants
Use: Attachable high chairs ......................................................... 1556
Removers
Choose among:
- Abrasive cleaners............................................. 0953
- Chemical paint or varnish removers
  Use: Paint or varnish removers,
  paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) .......... 0972
- Powered paint or varnish removers
  Use: Other portable or
  stationery power tools .................................. 0809
- Rust removers.................................................. 0937
- Spot removers or cleaning fluids ................. 0977
- Tar removers
  Use: Automotive waxes,
  polishes or cleaners ........................................ 0978
- Tarnish removers
  Use: Metal polishes; tarnish
  removers or preventatives........................... 0931
- Wax removers
  Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. 
   abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and 
   toilet bowl products) .................................. 0954
Also consider:
- Turpentine

Residential alternative energy systems
for on-site power generation .................. 4084

Resistance bands
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight 
  lifting or gymnastics equipment) ................. 3277

Respiratory protection devices ............. 1618

Retaining walls ........................................ Do not report

Ribbons, not specified
Use: Art supplies or equipment (excl. 
  ceramics supplies and paintbrushes) .......... 0569

Rice Cooker
Use: Slow cookers............................................. 0268

Rides, amusement
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ....... 1293
Also consider:
- Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)

Riding, horseback
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/
  equipment) ....................................................... 1239

Riding power lawn mower .................... 1422

Riding toys
Choose among:
- Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., 
  rocking or bouncing horses) ................. 1327
- Powered riding toys................................. 1330
- Wheeled riding toys, unpowered 
  (excl. bicycles and tricycles) ................. 1398
If type of riding toy is not specifically identified,
Use: Riding toys (excl. bicycles and 
  tricycles), not specified ......................... 5005
Also consider:
- Scooters
- Wagons

Rifles
Choose among:
- Guns or other firearms ......................... 3224
- Gas, air or spring-operated guns 
  (incl. BB guns) ........................................ 1237
- Guns, not specified ..................................... 3253
- Toy rifles
  Choose among:
  - Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns ............. 5015
  - Toy guns with projectiles .................. 1399
  - Other toy guns ..................................... 5006
If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy guns, not specified ...................... 1390
Also consider:
- BBs or pellets
- Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Rings
Choose among:
- Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings ...... 4055
- Gymnastic rings
  Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/ 
  equipment) ............................................ 1272
- Jewelry (excl. watches) ......................... 1616
- Key rings
  Use: Keys, key rings or key chains ............. 1643
- Teething rings
  Use: Pacifiers or teething rings ............... 1525

Rinse aid, dishwasher
Use: Dishwasher detergents ......................... 0934

Rinses, hair
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns 
  to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics ........................................ 1913

Rinses, mouth
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns 
  to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products ......................... 2640

Roasting bags
Choose among:
- Aluminum foil wrapping products ............. 1139
- Paper bags ........................................... 1128
- Plastic bags ......................................... 1130
Roasting pans
Choose among:
- Aluminum foil roasting pans
  Use: Other cookware ...................... 0465
- Metal cookware (non-electric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ........ 0460
- Nonmetal cookware (non-electric) ......... 0461
If type of roasting pan is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified ............... 0466

Robes
Use: Nightwear ................................. 1644

Robots
Choose among:
- Industrial use (incl. factory, industrial, bomb) .............. Do not report
- Toy robots
  Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures .... 1394
- All other robots
  Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) .......... 0557

Rock climbing
Use: Mountain climbing (activity/apparel/equipment) ............. 1258

Rock polishers or tumblers
Use: Lapidary equipment ....................... 0533

Rock salt or ice melt
Use: Chemicals not elsewhere classified ........ 0921

Rock wall climbing
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .... 1200

Rocketry sets .................................. 1314

Rockets
Choose among:
- Fireworks ..................................... 1313
- Rocketry sets ............................... 1314
Also consider:
- Toy weapons

Rocking chairs .................................. 0671

Rocking horses
Use: Non-wheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) .... 1327
Also consider:
- Riding toys

Rodeo (activity/apparel/equipment)
Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .......... 1200

Rods
Choose among:
- Drapery or curtain rods, hooks, or rings ............ 4055
- Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or grounding devices .... 0706
- Rods or bars (metal)
  Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .................... 0374

Roller / creeper
Use: Other manual workshop tools ................. 0881

Roller hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ....... 5032

Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment) ....... 3216
Also consider:
- In-line skating

Rollers, exercise
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ........ 3277

Rollers, paint
Choose among:
- Manual paintbrushes or rollers ................. 0925
- Powered painting equipment (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) ......... 0887
If not specified as powered, use:
- Paintbrushes or rollers, manual ................. 0925

Rolling pins
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ........ 0428

Roofs ........................................... Do not report

Roofing materials
If roofing material is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .......... 1876
Otherwise ........................................ Do not report

Room deodorizers or fresheners
Choose among:
- Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners ............ 0973
- Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ............. 0974
If type of room deodorizer or freshener is not specifically identified,
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified ..................... 0975

Room dividers or screens
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .......... 4056

Rooms (fire)
Use: General home or room involvement in fires .................. 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.
Rope ladders
Use: Ladders, other or not specified..............4078
Also consider:
Fire escape devices

Rope lights
Use: Other electric lighting equipment..........4039

Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing, jump ropes, and kite string)....................0852
Also consider:
Jump ropes
Kites or kite string
Mountain climbing
Stretch cords or stretch straps

Rope swings
Use: Swings or swingsets (excl. portable baby swings).................................3246

Rotary cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades..........0836

Rotisseries...................................................0241

Rotary tillers
Use: Power tillers or cultivators
(not farm equipment).................................1408

Roulette
Use: Games or game parts (excl. marbles)....5019

Routers, power..............................................0804

Routers, wireless (computer)
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)...........................................0557

Rubber bands
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)....1650

Rubbers
Use: Footwear................................................1615
Also consider:
Waders

Rubbing alcohol
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds........1915

Rubbing compounds
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds........1915

Rug activity/apparel/equipment)...............3234

Rug cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades..........0836

Rugs
Choose among:
Runners, throw rugs or doormats
(excl. bathtub mats).................................0612
Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners).......................0613
If type of rug is not specifically identified,
Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified..........0676

Rug shampooers...........................................0114

Rug shampoos
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products).................................0954

Runners
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)......1650

Runoff pipes
Use: Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes.................................1812

Rust preventatives........................................0961

Rust removers...............................................0937
Sabers
Use: Fencing (activity/apparel/equipment) ........................................... 3260

Sabre saws ........................................................................................................ 0864

Sacks .................................................................................................................. See: Bags

Sack race
Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ................................... 1200

Saddles
Use: Horseback riding (activity/apparel/equipment) ........................................... 1239

Safes ................................................................................................................... 0709

Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ...................................................... 0611

Safety goggles
Use: Eye protection devices ................................................................................... 1607

Safety harness, hunting
Use: Tree stands (hunting) .................................................................................... 1895

Safety latches
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ............................................................................ 1820

Safety pins ............................................................................................................ 1554

Sail boats ............................................................................................................. Do not report

Salts, iron
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Preparations containing iron salts ................................................................... 1916

Salt shakers or mills
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ........................................... 0474

Sandals
Use: Footwear ......................................................................................................... 1615

Sand, play (for sandboxes)
Use: Playground equipment, not specified ............................................................ 3273

Sandboxes
Use: Other playground equipment .......................................................................... 3219

Sanders
Choose among:
Manual filing or sanding tools ............................................................................. 0862
Power sanders ......................................................................................................... 0803
If sander is not specifically identified as electric,
Use: Manual filing or sanding tools ........................................................................ 0862

Sand blaster
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ..................................................... 0809

Sand pails, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances ................................. 5020

Sand rails
Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies ........................................................................ 3288
Also consider:
Utility vehicles

Sandpaper
Use: Manual filing or sanding tools ......................................................................... 0862

Sandwich press
Use: Electric grills ................................................................................................... 3229

Sanitary facilities, portable
Use: Toilets ............................................................................................................ 0649

Sanitizer, hand (gel or liquid)
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code .............................................. 5555

Sanitizing preparations
Choose among:
Ammonia, household ......................................................................................... 0930
Bleaches, non-cosmetic ......................................................................................... 0956
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations .................................................... 0945
Toilet bowl products ............................................................................................ 0951

Satellite dishes
Use: Outdoor antennas (separate) .......................................................................... 0561

Saucepans
Choose among:
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ..................... 0460
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) ........................................................................... 0461
If type of saucepan is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified ............................................................................... 0466

Saucers
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ...................................... 0474
### Saunas

Also consider:
- Hot tubs or home spas
- Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)

### Sawhorses

*Use: Workshop furnishings*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sawhorses</td>
<td>0854</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Saws

*Choose among:*
- Band saws: 0842
- Bench or table saws: 0841
- Chain saws: 1411
- Chop saws
  - *Use: Power saws, other or not specified* 0895
- Circular saws
  - *Use: Portable circular power saws* 0832
- Hacksaws: 0894
- Hand saws (unpowered): 0830
- Jigsaws: 0875
- Miter saws, powered
  - *Use: Power saws, other or not specified* 0895
- Portable circular power saws: 0832
- Radial arm saws: 0843
- Reciprocating saws
  - *Use: Sabre saws* 0864
- Sabre saws: 0864
- Power saws, other or not specified: 0895
- Table or bench saws: 0841

*If type of saw is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Saws, not specified* 0845

### Scaffolding

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scaffolding</td>
<td>1816</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Scalers, fish

*Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scalers, fish</td>
<td>0464</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Scales

*Choose among:*
- Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excl. baby scales): 4068
- Scales, electric or battery operated (excl. baby scales): 4066
- Baby scales: 1515

### Scarves

*Use: Clothing accessories*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scarves</td>
<td>1647</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### School equipment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>School equipment</td>
<td>2300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### School laboratory chemicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>School laboratory chemicals</td>
<td>0982</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Science kits or toys

*Use: Chemistry sets or science kits*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Science kits or toys</td>
<td>1393</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Also consider:*
- Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

### Scissors

*Choose among:*
- Manual scissors: 0420
- Electric scissors: 0232

*If type of scissors is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Scissors, not specified* 0450

*Also consider:*
- Manicuring devices

### Scissor lifts

*Do not report*

### Sconces

*Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sconces</td>
<td>0463</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Scooters

*Choose among:*
- Hoverboards
- Standup scooter, unpowered: 1329
- Standup scooter/skateboard, powered: 5042
- Mobility carts, electric (for use by the elderly and disabled)
  - *Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)* 1744
- Motorized cooler/scooter combination
  - *Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)* 1744
- One-wheel scooter
  - *Use: Unicycle (activity/apparel/equipment)* 1283
- Personal transporters (stand-up)
  - *Use: Scooters/skateboards, powered* 5042

*If not specified as powered, use:*

- Scooters, unpowered: 1329

*Also consider:*
- Motorbikes
- Motorized vehicles
- Mopeds
- Electrical bicycles

### Scouring products

*Choose among:*
- Scouring cleansers
  - *Use: Abrasive cleaners* 0953
- Scouring pads or steel wool
  - *Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)* 0480

### Scrapbooks

*Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scrapbooks</td>
<td>4047</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Scrapers
Choose among:
Floor scrapers
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).........................0480
Ice scrapers
Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools..........1415
Wallpaper scrapers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ..........0464
If type of scraper is not specified,
Use: Other manual workshop tools ...........0881

Screen doors
Use: Doors, other or not specified...............1893

Screens
Choose among:
Fireplace screens
Use: Fireplace equipment ..............................0663
Room screens (room dividers)
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified .........4056
Screen doors
Use: Doors, other or not specified...............1893
Screens or screen stands (film)
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)...................0536
Window screens............................................1828

Screwdrivers..................................................0828

Screws
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts................1819

Scrub brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)..........................0480

Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment) ......1275
Also consider:
Snorkeling

Scythes
Use: Other unpowered garden tools................1403

Sealants
Choose among:
Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) ..........0955
Caulking or spackling compounds................0920
Deck/wood sealants
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs................0960
Driveway or concrete sealants
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals........0833

Seam rippers
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories).......1671

Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations)..............................................1714
Also consider:
Christmas decorations

Seats
Choose among:
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)................1558
Bathtub seats
Choose among:
Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)..............1557
Bathtub seats (excl. baby bathtub seats or rings)
Use: Chairs, other or not specified.................4074
Car seats (for infants or children)....................1519
Infant seats
Use: Other baby carriers.......................1549
Seats, not specified
Use: Chairs, other or not specified.................4074
Also consider:
Chairs
Jumpers, baby

Seat warmer
Use: Heating or cooling comfort packs, non-electric............................................1742

Security barriers
Use: Window or door security barriers..............1888
Also consider:
Fences or fence posts

Security tags
Use: Public use equipment, not elsewhere classified.........................................1738

Seed and fertilizer spreaders.........................1430

Seesaws or teeterboards...............................1243

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans).........................1103
Also consider:
Key-opened containers

Seltzer bottles........................................... See: Bottles

Septic tanks
Use: Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks..........1818

Sequin (from unknown source)
If source of sequin is known, code that product;
Otherwise,
Use: Art and ceramics supplies or equipment....0569

Serrated edges of boxes
Use: Cardboard products.................................1114

Service stations, toy
Use: Doll houses and other play scenes............5018
Serving bowls
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses)...........0474

Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories).......1671

Sewing kits
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories).......1671

Sewing machines or accessories .................0112

Sewing machines, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, household appliances....5020

Sewing needles
Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles).................................1669

Sex toy
Use: Massage devices or vibrators ..............1610

Shades
Choose among:
Lamp shades..............See: Lighting Equipment
Window shades
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters.................0638

Shakers, salt or pepper
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses)................0474

Shampooers, rug.................................0114

Shampoos
Choose among:
Hair shampoos
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics.................................1913
Carpet or upholstery shampoos
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)..........0954

Shapers, power ............................................0808

Sharpeners, knife
Choose among:
Electric knife sharpeners ........................................0240
Nonelectric knife sharpeners ......................................0421
If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,
Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified............0444

Sharpeners, pencil
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens & pencils)........1650

Shavers
Choose among:
Nonelectric razors or shavers.........................1661
Electric razors or shavers..............................1664
If type of shaver is not specifically identified,
Use: Razors or shavers, not specified............1667

Shaving cream
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Cosmetics.........................................1913

Shaving cream heaters
Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified ..................0388

Shears
Choose among:
Metal cutting shears
Use: Other manual workshop tools ............0881
Pruning or trimming equipment..See: Pruning, etc.
Scissors
Choose among:
Electric scissors ........................................0232
Manual scissors ..........................................0420
If type of scissors is not specifically identified,
Use: Scissors, not specified.........................0450

Sheds
Use: Tool sheds ........................................1887

Sheet metal
If sheet metal is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not otherwise classified..................1876
Otherwise..............................................Do not report

Sheets
Choose among:
Sheets or pillowcases ..................................4051
Electric sheets
Use: Blankets or sheets, electric......................0132
Rubber sheets
Use: Other bedding ..................................4054

Shellacs
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs .................0960

Shelves
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified.............4056

Shingles
If shingles are being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not otherwise classified..................1876
Otherwise..........................Do not report
Ships (model or toy)
Choose among:
Riding toy ships
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)

Shirts
Use: Day wear

Shoelace fasteners (for infants)

Shoe horn
Use: Footwear

Shoe polishers, electric

Shoe polishers

Shoes or shoelaces
If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special shoes, use code for that sport.
If not,
Use: Footwear

Shopping cart cover
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)

Shopping carts
Use: Grocery or shopping carts

Shorts
Use: Day wear

Shot put
Use: Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)

Shovels
Choose among:
Other unpowered garden tools
Manual snow or ice removal tools
Toy shovels
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances

Shower caps
Use: Clothing accessories

Shower chairs
Use: Chairs, other or not specified

Shower curtains
Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)

Shower curtain rods
Use: Drapery or curtain rods

Showerheads
Use: Faucets or spigots

Shredders, leaf, grass, or wood
Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered

Shredders, food
Use: Slicers and choppers

Shrubs, live
Do not report

Shuttleboard (activity/apparel/equipment)

Shutters
Choose among:
Outdoor awnings or shutters
Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters

Shuttlecocks
Use: Badminton (activity/apparel/equipment)

Sickles
Use: Other unpowered garden tools

Sidewalks
Do not report

Siding materials
If siding is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not otherwise classified
Otherwise
Do not report
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Signs</td>
<td>Choose among: Traffic signs</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other signs (excl. traffic signs)</td>
<td>Use: Public use items, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Signal flares</td>
<td>Use: Flares</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Silica gel</td>
<td>Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sills</td>
<td>Choose among: Door sills or frames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Window sills or frames</td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Silver polishes</td>
<td>Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Silverware</td>
<td>Use: Flatware (excl. knives)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sinks</td>
<td>Choose among: Sinks (excl. faucets)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Toy sinks</td>
<td>Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sizing</td>
<td>Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches &amp; dyes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Skateboards</td>
<td>Choose among: Skateboards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scooters/skateboards, powered</td>
<td>5042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider: Hoverboards</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Skating</td>
<td>Choose among: Ice skating (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In-line skating (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td>3297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roller skating (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td>3216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If type of skating is not specifically identified, Use: Skating (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified</td>
<td>3217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider: Hockey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. guns and ammunition)</td>
<td>3203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Skewers</td>
<td>Use: Food skewers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Skids/pallets</td>
<td>Use: Wooden containers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Skim boarding</td>
<td>Use: Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ski boarding</td>
<td>Use: Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Skiing</td>
<td>Choose among: Grass skiing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jet skiing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td>5031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td>1264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ski jacks</td>
<td>Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ski lift</td>
<td>Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Skillets</td>
<td>Choose among: Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric frying pans or skillets</td>
<td>0222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)</td>
<td>0461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If type of skillet is not specifically identified, Use: Cookware, not specified</td>
<td>0466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Skin care creams and lotions or other products</td>
<td>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Cosmetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Skirts</td>
<td>Use: Day wear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sky diving</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sky lantern or unmanned aerial luminary</td>
<td>Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Skylight</td>
<td>Use: Windows or window glass, other than storm windows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Slacklining</td>
<td>Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Slacks</td>
<td>Use: Day wear</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Slap bracelet
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified .......... 1381

### Sledgehammers
*Use:* Hammers ............................................. 0827

### Sleds
*Also consider:*
- Snow disks
- Snow boarding
- Toboggans
*Use:* 1217

### Sleep sacks or sleep bags, infants
*Use:* Blankets, nonelectric.............................. 4008

### Sleeping bags
*:................................. 3252

### Sleepwear
*Use:* Nightwear............................................. 1644
*Also consider:*
- Clothing

### Slicers, food
*Use:* Slicers and choppers .................................. 0469
*Also consider:*
- Food processing machines

### Slide projectors or viewers
*Use:* Projectors............................................. 0549

### Slides
*Choose among:*
- Inflatable slides (not for water) home locale
  *Use:* Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool slides).......................... 1242
- Inflatable slides (not for water) all other locales
  *Use:* Amusement attractions (including rides) ............................................. 1293
- Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides).................. 1242
- Swimming pool slides.................................. 1277
- Water slides
  *Choose among:*
  - Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides).......................... 3294
  - Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides).................................... 3295
  - Water slides, other and not specified .................................................. 3293
- Slides (photographic/film)
  *Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) .................. 0536

### Sliding glass doors
*Use:* Glass doors or doors with glass panels .... 1892

### Slingshots or sling-propelled toys
*:................................. 1352

### Slipcovers
*:............................................. 0650

### Slippers
*Use:* Footwear ............................................... 1615

### Slips
*Use:* Day wear................................................. 1645

### Slot machines
*Use:* Vending machines (excl. car washing equipment)................................. 1733

### Slow cookers
*:............................................. Do not report

### “Smart” meter or utility meter
*If fire involvement,*
*Use:* General home or room involvement in fires ......................................... 1866
*Otherwise..................................................* Do not report

### Smart phones
*Use:* Telephones or telephone accessories ...... 0550

### Smelling salts
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*
*Use:* Other drugs or medications.......................... 1932

### Smoke alarms
*Use:* Fire or smoke alarms................................. 0702

### Smoke bombs
*Use:* Fireworks................................................. 1313

### Smoke hood (for emergency escape)
*Use:* Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) .............. 0711

### Smoking materials
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*
*Use:* Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code........... 5555

### Sneakers
*If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special sneakers, use code for that sport. Otherwise,*
*Use:* Footwear............................................... 1615

### Snorkeling
*Use:* Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices)............. 3274
*Also consider:*
- Scuba diving

### Snow blowers
*: See: Snow throwers

### Snowboarding (activity/apparel/equipment).... 5031

### Snow boating
*Use:* Ice or snow boating (activity/apparel/equipment)................................. 3247

### Snow cone machine
*Use:* Appliances, other or not stated.................. 0482
### Snow disks
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns... 0654
Also consider:
- Sleds
- Snowboarding
- Toboggans

### Snow globe
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases, or urns... 0654

### Snow plows
Snow plow should be coded according to what it is attached to.

### Snow shovels
Choose among:
- Manual snow or ice removal tools... 1415
- Other unpowered garden tools... 1403

### Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)
Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)... 3283
Also consider:
- Snowboarding

### Snow throwers or blowers
... 1406

### Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment)
... 1299

### Snowshoes
Use: Snow skiing (activity/apparel/equipment)... 3283

### Snowsuits
Use: Outerwear... 1646

### Soap dishes
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)... 0611

### Soap or lotion dispensers
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... 0428

### Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents)
... 0983
Also consider:
- Detergents

### Soccer (activity/apparel/equipment)
... 1267

### Sockets, electrical
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles... 4061

### Socks/Sox
Use: Day wear... 1645

---

### Soda bottles/cans
Choose among:
- Soft drink bottles
  Choose among:
  - Glass soft drink bottles... 1120
  - Non-glass bottles/jars (excl. baby bottles)... 1127
  If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified, Use: Bottles or jars, not specified... 1135
- Soft drink cans
  Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)... 1112

### Soda machine for home use
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified... 0428

### Sofa beds
Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds... 0680

### Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches
... 0607

### Soft drink can tabs/openers
If not attached to the can, Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans)... 1103
If attached to the can, Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)... 1112

### Soft drink containers
For Soft drink bottles, Choose among:
- Glass soft drink bottles... 1120
- Non-glass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)... 1127
  If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified, Use: Bottles or jars, not specified... 1135
For Soft drink cans, Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)... 1112

### Softball (activity/apparel/equipment)
... 5034
Also consider:
- Baseball

### Softeners
Choose among:
- Fabric softeners
  Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)... 0952
- Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)... 0125

### Soil resistors
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches & dyes)... 0952
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Solar heaters or heating systems</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heaters or heating systems, other</td>
<td>0393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other water heaters</td>
<td>0133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solar powered outdoor lights</td>
<td>Use: Outdoor electric lighting equipment</td>
<td>1452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solar panels (for residential power generation)</td>
<td>Use: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation</td>
<td>4084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soldering equipment</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric soldering equipment</td>
<td>0866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nonelectric soldering equipment</td>
<td>0868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,</td>
<td>Use: Soldering equipment, not specified</td>
<td>0859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td>Cutting torches</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Welding equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soldiers, toy</td>
<td>Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures</td>
<td>1394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solvents</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gasoline</td>
<td>0910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kerosene fuel</td>
<td>0963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Methyl alcohol</td>
<td>0915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)</td>
<td>0972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turpentine</td>
<td>0933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of solvent is not specifically identified,</td>
<td>Use: Solvents, other or not specified</td>
<td>0984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound equipment</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amateur two-way radios</td>
<td>0545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)</td>
<td>0555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Record players (self-contained units)</td>
<td>0563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)</td>
<td>0546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)</td>
<td>0556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment</td>
<td>0573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of radio is not specifically identified,</td>
<td>Use: Radios, not specified</td>
<td>0559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of sound equipment is not specifically identified,</td>
<td>Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified</td>
<td>0547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound insulation</td>
<td>Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials</td>
<td>1803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sox/Socks</td>
<td>Use: Day wear</td>
<td>1645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space heaters</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric space heaters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric baseboard heaters</td>
<td>0312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portable (electric) heaters</td>
<td>0348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gas space heaters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>0388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gas space heaters, other or not specified</td>
<td>0392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other space heaters</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portable gas or LP heaters</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified</td>
<td>0392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spacelabs, toy</td>
<td>Use: Doll houses and other play scenes</td>
<td>5018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spackling compounds</td>
<td>Use: Caulking or spackling compounds</td>
<td>0920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spades</td>
<td>Use: Other unpowered garden tools</td>
<td>1403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spas</td>
<td>Use: Hot tubs or home spas</td>
<td>0698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Saunas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spatulas</td>
<td>Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>0428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speakers</td>
<td>Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)</td>
<td>0546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider: Sound equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spear gun</td>
<td>Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/or equipment; excl. fishing knives)</td>
<td>3223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spigots</td>
<td>Use: Faucets or spigots</td>
<td>0699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spinning toys</td>
<td>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider: Riding toys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Spinning wheels
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) .................0569

Splash pads
Choose among:
Home use
Use: Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) ......................3294
Public use
Use: Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides) ..............................3295
If type/location of splash pad is unknown
Use: Water slides, not elsewhere classified ..............................3293

Splicers
Choose among:
Film splicers
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ......................0536
Tape splicers
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified ........0547

Splitters, log .............................................................1457

Sponges
Choose among:
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails).................................0480
Loofah or bath sponge/bath pouf
Use: Bath or facial brushes ..................................................1678

Spools
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ....1671

Spoons
Choose among:
Spoons (excl. measuring spoons)
Use: Flatware (excl. knives) ..............................................0417
Measuring spoons
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .......................................0428

Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ..............................1200
See instructions for Sports

Sports
See entry for specific game or sport and use that code. If type of ball sport is specifically identified and no code exists for that ball sport, use:
Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) ...........................................3235
If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,
Use: Ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment), not specified ......................3236
If type of sport is not classified elsewhere,
Use: Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .....................1200
Also consider:
Toy sports equipment

Sports clothing
If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special clothing, use code for that sport.
Otherwise,
Use: Other clothing ............................................................1677

Sports equipment, toy
Use: Toy sports equipment ....................................................1392

Sports footwear
If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.
Otherwise,
Use: Footwear .................................................................1615
Also consider:
Waders

Spot removers or cleaning fluids .........................................................0977

Spray cans or containers, pressurized
Use: Aerosol containers .......................................................1133
Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury. Also, code the container contents if possible.

Sprayers (non aerosol)
Choose among:
Garden sprayers ...............................................................1407
Paint sprayers
Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) ............0887
Power/pressure sprayers
Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified ............................................0888
If other type of sprayer, use:
Sprayers, not elsewhere classified ..................................................0888

Sprays, aerosol
Use: Aerosol containers .......................................................1133
Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury. Also, code the container contents if possible.

Spray bottle/container, non-aerosol
Use: Non-glass bottles or jars ....................................................1127

Spreaders
Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders .................................................1430
Spring-operated guns
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) .......................... 1237
Also consider:
BBs or pellets

Springs, bed
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified ........................................ 4076

Springs, box
Choose among:
Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) .......... 1542
Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) .............................. 4009
If type of box spring is not specifically identified,
Use: Mattresses, not specified ........................................ 4010

Springs, crib
Choose among:
Crib (excl. portable cribs) ........................................ 1543
Portable cribs ...................................................... 1529
If type of crib spring is not specifically identified,
Use: Cribs, not specified........................................... 1545

Springs, door or cabinet
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ........................................ 1820

Sprinklers
Choose among:
Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers ........................................ 1414
Fire sprinklers ................................. 0713

Spud guns
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) .......................... 1237

Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball
(activity/apparel/equipment) ........................................ 3256

Squeeze or squeaker toys ........................................ 1350

Squirt guns
Use: Other toy guns ........................................ 5006

Stacking toys
Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys .................................... 1326

Stages, theatrical
Use: Porches, balconies, open-sided floors ................. 1817

Staging
Use: Scaffolding ...................................................... 1816

Stains, wood
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs ........................................ 0960

Stairs
Choose among:
Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down and folding stairs) ................. 1842
Pull-down or folding stairs ........................................ 1840
If type of stairs are not specifically identified,
Use: Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down and folding stairs) ................. 1842

Stair lift
Use: Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts, and automotive lifts ...... 1889

Stakes
Choose among:
Greenhouse or garden stakes
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) ........................................ 1413
Tent stakes
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ......................... 5029

Standards (posts)
If the standard is part of sports or game equipment, use code for that activity;
Otherwise
Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment & telephone poles) ...... 1865

Stands
Choose among:
Christmas tree stands or supports ................................. 1712
Jack stands
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands .................................. 0814
Scaffolding ...................................................... 1816
Screen stands
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) .......... 0536
Stands or pedestals (excl. Christmas tree, screen and television stands)
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ........................................ 4057
Television stands or tables ........................................ 0519
Tree stands (hunting) ........................................... 1895

Staple guns
Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers ................................. 0834

Staples or staplers
Choose among:
Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ................. 1650
Heavy-duty workshop staplers ................................ 0834

Starches, laundry
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) ............ 0952
Stationary baby activity centers
(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)
  Use: Baby exercisers ........................................ 1520
  Also consider:
  Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
  Baby walkers
  Infant and toddler play centers

Stationery
  Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) .............. 1137

Statues
  Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ........ 0654

Steak knives
  Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .......... 0464

Steamers
  Choose among:
  Carpet steamers
    Use: Rug shampoos ....................................... 0114
  Clothes steamers ........................................ 0255
  Facial steamers
    Use: Saunas ........................................ 1612
  Food steamer/steam cooker
    Use: Other cookware ................................ 0465
  Steam cleaners, other or not stated
    Use: Appliances, other or not stated .... 0482
    Wallpaper steamers ................................ 0971

Steam baths
  Use: Saunas ........................................ 1612

Steam irons
  Use: Clothing irons .................................... 0277

Steam mops
  Use: Appliances, other or not stated .... 0482

Steam pipes
  Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ............... 0374

Steam tables
  Use: Food warmers ........................................ 0221

Steel wool
  Use: Manual cleaning equipment
    (excl. buckets or pails) .......................... 0480

Stepladders (excl. step stools) ................. 0618

Steps .......................................................... See: Stairs

Stepper bike or elliptical bike
  Use: Bicycles or accessories
    (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) .... 5040

Step stools ........................................ 0620

Stereo equipment
  Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories
    (excl. self-contained units) .................. 0546
  Also consider:
  Cabinets
  Sound equipment

Sterilizers, home use ................................. 1511

Stethoscopes, toy
  Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .......................... 5020

Stickball
  Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment) ............................................. 3257

Sticks, nunchuka
  Use: Martial arts (activity/apparel/equipment) ....... 3257

Sticks, swizzle
  Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) ..... 4058

Stilts ....................................................... 1349

Stings, insect ........................................ Do not report

Stockings
  Choose among:
  Day wear ........................................... 1645
  Support garments and stockings, medical ........................................ Do not report

Stools
  Choose among:
  Barstools or kitchen stools ....................... 4025
  Step stools ........................................... 0620
  Footstools, ottomans or hassocks ............... 4079
  If type of stool is not specifically identified,
  Use: Stools, other or not specified .......... 4080

Stoopball
  Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/ equipment) ............................................. 3235

Stoppers, door
  Use: Door stops ...................................... 0434

Storage areas
  Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves ............................................. 4056

Storage sheds
  Use: Tool sheds ..................................... 1887
Storage tanks, fuel
Choose among:
Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, 
LP and butane tanks) ......................... 0980
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ....... 0131
Also consider:
Gasoline cans

Storm doors
Choose among:
Glass doors or doors with glass panels............. 1892
Doors, other or not specified .................... 1893

Storm windows .............................................. 1826

Stove pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads......... 0436

Stovepipes
Use: Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues........ 0373
Also consider:
Chimneys

Stoves
Choose among:
Alcohol stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves ......................... 3233
Camp stoves ........... See: Camp Stoves, cooking
Coal or wood-burning stoves .................... 0367
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)..... 3248
Kerosene grills or stoves ......................... 3230
Pellet stoves
Use: Other grills or stoves ......................... 3233
Ranges/stoves, kitchen ............ See: Ranges
Toy stoves
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, 
housewares and appliances ................... 5020
Other grills or stoves ..................... 3233
If type of stove is not specifically identified, 
Choose among:
Ranges or ovens, not specified ............... 0281
Grills, not specified .......................... 3249
Also consider:
Ranges

Straight ladders
Use: Extension or straight ladders ................. 4077

Strainers
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere 
classified ............................................. 0428

Straps, non-stretch, other, or not 
specified ........................................... 4802
Also consider:
Stretch cords or stretch straps

Straws, drinking ........................................ 0443

Street hockey (activity/apparel/equipment) ..... 3245
Also consider:
Roller hockey

Street signs........................................... Do not report

Stretch cords or stretch straps .................. 0886

Stretching exercises
Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment); 
incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and 
running (excl. track and field) ...................... 3299

String
Choose among:
Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing, 
jump ropes, and kite string) ............... 0852
Kites or kite string .................................. 1309
Also consider:
Stretch cords or stretch straps

String lights, not holiday-related
Use: Other electric lighting equipment .......... 4039

Stripping products
Choose among:
Paint or varnish removers, paint 
brush cleaners (excl. turpentine) .............. 0972
Wallpaper scrapers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .......... 0464
Wax removers
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. 
abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet 
bowl products) .................................. 0954
Also consider:
Chemicals, not elsewhere classified
Turpentine

Stripping, weather
If being used as a construction material, 
Use: House repair or construction 
materials, not otherwise classified .......... 1876
Otherwise ...................................... Do not report

Strollers
Choose among:
Baby strollers ........................................ 1522
Doll strollers
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ...... 1394

Stud drivers
Use: Nail guns or stud drivers ..................... 0882

Studio couches
Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, 
divans or studio couches ......................... 0679

Stuffed animals
Use: Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ...... 1394
Stun guns
*Use:* Personal protection devices ....................... 1619

Styrofoam ................................. See: Plastics

Suction cups
*If component part, code the product; Otherwise .................. Do not report*

Sugar bowls
*Use:* Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) .......... 0474

Suitcases or suit bags
*Use:* Luggage (excl. footlockers) .......................... 1623

Suits
*Use:* Day wear ........................................... 1645

Sulfuric acid
*Use:* Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) ............... 0936

Sump pumps
*Use:* Pumps, not elsewhere classified .......................... 1462

Sun lamps ........................................ Do not report
*Also consider:*
Infrared lamps

Sunglasses
*Use:* Eye protection devices .............................. 1607
*Also consider:*
Eyeglasses

Supports, Christmas tree
*Use:* Christmas tree stands or supports ..................... 1712
*Also consider:*
Christmas decorations

Support stockings
*Use:* Support garments & stockings, medical ...................... Do not report

Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) .................. 1261

Surge suppressors or power strips .................. 4083

Suspenders
*Use:* Clothing accessories .................................. 1647

Sport Utility Vehicles (SUVs) .................. Do not report

Swabs ........................................... Do not report

Swaddlers, infant
*Use:* Blankets, nonelectric .................................. 4008

Swamp buggy
*Use:* Dune buggies/beach buggies .......................... 3288

Sweaters
*Use:* Day wear ............................................. 1645

Sweepers
*Choose among:*
Electric brooms ........................................ 0116
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .............. 0480
Vacuum cleaners ......................................... 0115

Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices) .............. 3274
*Also consider:*
Diving or diving boards
Water polo
Water skiing

Swimming pool chemicals .............................. 0938

Swimming pool deck
*Use:* Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ........ 1817

Swimming pool slides .............................. 1277

Swimming pool equipment (excl. swimming pool chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides) .............. 3262

Swimming pools
*Choose among:*
Above-ground swimming pools (excl. portable pools) .............. 3221
Built-in swimming pools .................................. 3251
Inflatable swimming pools
*Use:* Portable swimming pools ............................ 5043
Portable swimming pools .................................. 5043
Swimming pools, in ground
*Use:* Built-in swimming pools ............................. 3251
Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides) .............................. 3262
*If swimming pool only described as “wading pool” or “kiddie pool” and portability not known, Use: Portable swimming pools ............................ 5043
If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified, Use: Swimming pools, not specified .................. 1284
*Also consider:*
Diving or diving boards
Swimming pool slides

Swimsuit or bathing suit
*Use:* Swimming (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. flotation devices) .............. 3274

Swings
*Choose among:*
Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings) .................. 3246
Baby swings, portable (for home use) .................... 1553
Switchblade knives
   Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ..........0464

Switches, electric
   Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl.
   panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ....4062

Swizzle sticks and drink stirrers
   Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic
   and weight lifting equipment) ..................4058

Swords (excl. fencing equipment)
   Choose among:
   Knives, not elsewhere classified ...............0464
   Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) .............1389

Syringes
   Use: Hypodermic needles or syringes ..........1716

Synthes (scythes)
   Use: Other unpowered garden tools ..........1403
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Table knives</td>
<td>0464</td>
<td>Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table lamps</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Choose among:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Floor lamps or table lamps, electric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(excl. halogen lamps)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If type of table lamp is not specifically identified, Use: Floor lamps or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table linens</td>
<td>0651</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tables</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Choose among:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Baby changing tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Billiard or pool tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Billiards or pool (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Folding tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>television tables or stands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Picnic tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>television tables or stands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Table tennis tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Television tables or stands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If type of table is not specifically identified, Use: Tables (excl. baby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table hockey / air hockey</td>
<td>1381</td>
<td>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table or bench saws</td>
<td>0841</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Table tennis (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
<td>1269</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tablet Computer</td>
<td>0557</td>
<td>Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tablets (drugs)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Choose among:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Antihistamines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Aspirin or aspirin compounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Aspirin substitutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Preparations containing iron salts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>If type of tablet is not specifically identified, Use: Tablet or capsule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>antihistamines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Veterinary medicines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tableware and accessories</td>
<td>0474</td>
<td>(excl. drinking glasses)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tackle or tackle boxes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tacks</td>
<td>1819</td>
<td>Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanks, air</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Choose among:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cutting torches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>drink bottles and cans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oxygen tanks (medical use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Does not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scuba diving (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanks, fish</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>Use: Aquariums or accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanks, fuel storage</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Choose among:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank, welding</td>
<td>0896</td>
<td>Use: Welding equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanning booths / beds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape decks</td>
<td>0556</td>
<td>Use: Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape recorders or players</td>
<td>0556</td>
<td>(self-contained units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Also consider:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tapes
Choose among:
- Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) ................. 0927
- Electric heat tapes .................................... 0390
- First-aid tapes or medical tapes ..........Do not report
- Measuring tapes
  Use: Other manual workshop tools .......... 0881
- Recording tapes .................................... 0531
- VCR (video) tapes
  Use: Recording tapes ...................... 0531

Tar preparations
If being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials,
  not otherwise classified ......................... 1876
Otherwise .................................. Do not report

Tar removers
Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners.... 0978

Targets, archery
Use: Archery (activity/apparel/equipment) .... 1235

Tarnish removers
Use: Metal polishes, tarnish
removers or preventatives ....................... 0931

Tarpaulins ............................................. 1741

Tart burner
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ...... 0974
If candle is mentioned, code it as second product

Tattoos
Choose among:
- Tattoo needle .................................... Do not report
- Tattoo ink
  Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age ............ 1913
- Transferrable (temporary) tattoos
  Code only for poisonings or chemical burns
to children under 5 years of age ............ 1913

T-ball
Use: Baseball (activity/apparel/equipment;
excl. softball) ..................................... 5041

Teakettles or teapots
Choose among:
- Unpowered coffee makers or teapots .......... 0405
- Electric coffee makers or teapots ............. 0217
If type of teapot is not specifically identified,
Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified .. 0452
Also Consider: Kettles or hotpots, electric

Tear gas guns or pens
Use: Personal protection devices ............... 1619

Tea sets, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools,
housewares and appliances ................. 5020

Teeter-totters
Use: Seesaws or teeterboards ................. 1243

Teeth cleaning devices ............. See: Toothbrushes

Teething rings or beads
Use: Pacifiers or teething rings ............... 1525

Telephone booths
Use: Public use equipment ..................... 1738

Telephone charger
Use: Battery chargers/adapters ............... 0883

Telephones or telephone accessories ......... 0550

Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or
magnifying glasses ............................. 0529

Television tables or stands ................. 0519

Television-radio combinations
Use: Televisions ................................. 0572

Televisions ....................................... 0572

Television wall mount/wall bracket
Use: Television tables or stands ............... 0519

Tennis (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 3284

Tents, play
Use: Children's play tents, play
tunnels or other enclosures ................. 1322

Tents or tent stakes
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting
equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters) ............... 5029

Terraces
Choose among:
- Ceilings and walls (interior part of
  completed structure) ......................... 1884
- Floors or flooring materials ................. 1807

Terrariums
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies
(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools
and chemicals) .................................. 1413
Also consider:
Aquariums

Testing equipment, electrical ............... 0815

Test tubes
Use: Glass tubing or test tubes ............... 1124

Tetherball (activity/apparel/equipment) ...... 1276
Texting
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories......0550

Thermal containers
Use: Vacuum containers ..........................1102

Thermal or sound insulation materials .........1803
Also consider:
House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified

Thermometers
Choose among:
Medical thermometers ....................... Do not report
Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers)................................................ 0477

Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems).............................................0340

Thimbles
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)......1671

Thinners, paint
Use: Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine)...........................................0908
Also consider:
Turpentine

Thread
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)......1671

Throw rugs
Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)..................................0612
Also consider:
Mats

Throwers or blowers, snow
Use: Snow throwers or blowers.....................1406

Throws
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters ............0667

Thumbtacks
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts..................1819

Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers..............................................0419

Tile cleaners
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products).......................................................0954

Tillers
Use: Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment).....................................1408

Timers
Choose among:
Electric timers.................................................0710
Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ......0428
Also consider:
Alarms
Clocks

Tires
If the product the tire is associated with (e.g., bicycle, lawn mower, motor vehicle, etc.) is known, then code that product.
If product the tire is associated with is unknown, then ........................................Do not report.

Tire iron
Use: Automotive tools and accessories ............0821

Tissues
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products).....................1137

Toaster ovens
Use: Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens..................................0216

Toasters (excl. toaster ovens)......................0234

Tobacco
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning & for which there is no current product code........5555

Toboggans..........................................................1273
Also consider:
Sleds
Snow boarding
Snow disks

Toddler beds.......................................................4082

Toilet bowl products........................................0951

Toilet paper holders
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves..............................................4056

Toilets ............................................................0649
Also consider:
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, coolers, stoves and heaters)
Potty chairs (child) or training seats

Tombstones or grave markers.................................7878

Tool belts
Use: Toolboxes or tool kits .................................0835
### Tool racks
*Use:* Workshop furnishings ........................................... 0854

### Tool sheds .......................................................... 1887

### Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools) ................... 0835

### Tools
*Choose among:*
- Automotive tools or accessories ............................................. 0821
- Fireplace tools
  *Use:* Fireplace equipment ............................................... 0663
- Toy tools
  *Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ........................................... 5020

*Workshop tools ........................................... See: Specific tool*
  - If the specified power workshop tool is not listed elsewhere,
    *Use:* Other portable or stationary power tools ........................................... 0809
  - If the specified manual workshop tool is not listed elsewhere,
    *Use:* Other manual workshop tools ........................................... 0881

*Yard or garden tools ........................................... See: Specific tool*
  - If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,
    *Use:* Other power garden tools ........................................... 0893
  - If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,
    *Use:* Other unpowered garden tools ........................................... 0890

*If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or is not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,*
  *Use:* Tools, not specified ........................................... 0893

### Toothbrushes
*Nonelectric toothbrushes, electric toothbrushes, or oral irrigators.*

*Do not report*

### Toothbrush holders
*Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ........................................... 0611

### Toothpaste
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*

*Use:* Oral hygiene products ........................................... 2640

### Toothpaste dispenser
*Use:* Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ........................................... 0611

### Toothpicks or hors d’oeuvre picks ........................................... 0431

### Tops (clothing)
*Use:* Day wear ........................................... 1645

### Tops or spinning toys
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ........................................... 1381

### Torches
*Choose among:*
- Cutting torches ........................................... 0874
- Cooking torch, butane
  *Use:* Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches) ........................................... 1688
- Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns ........................................... 0639
- Lighting torches
  *Use:* Fuel-burning lighting equipment ........................................... 0406
- Torches, not specified ........................................... 0890

*Also consider:*
- Soldering equipment
- Welding equipment

### Toupées
*Use:* Wigs, falls or hairpieces ........................................... 1605

### Tow chains
*Use:* Chains, not elsewhere classified ........................................... 0885

### Towel dispensers
*Choose among:*
- Kitchen gadgets ........................................... 0428
- Public use equipment ........................................... 1738

### Towel racks or bars ........................................... 0657

### Towels, paper
*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ........................................... 1137

### Towels or cloths ........................................... 0666

### Toy boxes or chests ........................................... 1353

### Toy buckets or pails
*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ........................................... 5020

### Toy make-up
*Choose among:*
- If not applied to the body or if identified as toy,
  *Use:* Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors) ........................................... 5013
- If applied to the body (e.g., facepaint),
  *Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*
  *Use:* Cosmetics ........................................... 1913

### Toy money
*Use:* Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ........................................... 5020

### Toy musical instruments ........................................... 1344

### Toy sports equipment ........................................... 1392

*Toy entries continue on next page*
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ......................... 5021
Also consider:
Riding toys

Toy weapons
Choose among:
Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ......................... 1237
Slingshots or sling-propelled toys ........................................ 1352
Toy bows or arrows ................................................. 1338
Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns ......................................... 5015
Toy guns with projectiles .............................................. 1399
Other toy guns ......................................................... 5006
Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) ....................................... 1389
Other toy weapons (projectile) ......................................... 5001
If type of toy gun is not specifically identified, use:
Toy guns, not specified ............................................. 1390
If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified, use:
Toy weapons, not specified ........................................ 5007

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)
Choose among:
Blackboards
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ................................. 1381
Building sets ............................................................. 1345
Chemistry sets ........................................................... 1393
Crayons or chalk ......................................................... 5010
Jewelry or beading kits
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ................................. 1381
 Mechanical drawing toys
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ................................. 1381
Medical equipment, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .......... 5020
Models
Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ................................ 5021
Molding compounds ..................................................... 1376
Molding sets
Use: Metal or plastic molding sets ................................... 1319
Needlecraft kits
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .............................. 1671
Rocketry sets .............................................................. 1314
Tools, toy
Use: Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances .......... 5020
Wood burning kits ......................................................... 1362

Toys (other)
Choose among:
Balloons, toy ............................................................... 1347
Balls, other or not specified ............................................. 5016
Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ..................................... 1326
Building sets ................................................................. 1345
Bumper balls
Use: Other playground equipment ................................. 3219
Children's play tents, play tunnels, or other enclosures ................ 1322
Clacker balls ................................................................. 1346
Dolls, plush toys, and action figures ................................ 1394
Doll houses and other play scenes .................................... 5018
Flotation toys (excl. official life-saving devices) .......................... 3279
Flying discs and boomerangs ........................................... 5017
Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games) .... 5019
Infant and toddler play centers (excl. jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers) .... 1550
Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons) ............................... 1325
Magnetic balls
Use: Building sets ....................................................... 1345
Pretend electronics, tools, housewares and appliances ............... 5020
Push toys
Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys .............................. 1326
Squeeze or squeaker toys .............................................. 1350
Riding toys ........................... See: Riding toys
Toy musical instruments ................................................. 1344
Toy sports equipment .................................................... 1392
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ....................................... 5021
Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) .... 1365
If type of toy is specifically identified, use the code for that toy.
If that type of toy does not have its own code, use:
Toy, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 1381
If type of toy is not specifically identified, use:
Toy, not specified ...................................................... 1395
Also consider:
Games
Party favors

Track and field (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ................ 5030
Also consider:
Exercise

Tracks, toy
Use: Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ................................. 5021

Tractors (vehicle)
Choose among:
Farm tractors ............................................................. Do not report
Garden tractors ............................................................ 1405
Riding power lawn mower ................................................. 1422
Tractors, other or not specified ......................................... 1062
Tractors (models or toys)
Choose among:
Riding toy tractors See: Riding toys
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021

Traffic cones
Use: Public use equipment 1738

Traffic lights Do not report

Traffic signs Do not report

Trail bikes
Use: Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) 5036

Trailers
Trailer should be coded according to what it is pulled behind.
Choose among:
Camper trailer Do not report
Trailer, horse Do not report
Trailer, horse-drawn Do not report
Trailer, not specified Do not report
Trailer, recreational vehicle (RV) or camper Do not report
Trailer, towed by mower
Use: Riding power lawn mowers 1422
Trailer, towed by tractor
Use: Garden tractors 1405
Trailer hitch, not specified Do not report
Trailer, stroller or bicycle
Use: Baby carriers, bicycle mounted 1531
Also consider:
Manufactured/Mobile homes 1841

Training seats, child
Use: Potty chairs or training seats 1535

Trains
Do not report

Train tracks
Do not report

Trains (models or toys)
Choose among:
Riding toy trains See: Riding toys
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) 5021

Trampolines 1233
Also consider:
Gymnastics

Trampolines, inflatable water
Use: Trampolines 1233

Transformers, electrical
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) 4062

Transmission fluids or sealers
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes & windshield washer fluids) 0955

Transmitters
Use: Amateur two-way radios 0545

Transparent tapes
Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) 0927

Trapdoors
Use: Doors, other or not specified 1893

Traps
Choose among:
Animal traps 1432
Insect traps, powered 1460

Trap shooting
Use: Skeet shooting (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. guns and ammunition) 3203

Trash bags
Choose among:
Paper bags 1128
Plastic bags 1130
If type of trash bag is not specifically identified, Use: Bags not elsewhere classified 1144
Also consider:
Trash compactors 0252

Trash baskets or cans
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins 0413
Also consider:
Trash compactors

Travel bed, infant
Use: Bassinets or cradles 1537

Travel sleep tent, infant
Use: Portable cribs 1529

Trays
Choose among:
Trays (excl. food warmers) 0432
Food warmers 0221

Treadmills, exercise
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) 3277

Treehouses or playhouses 1234

Tree lights
Use: Christmas tree lights 1711
Also consider:
Christmas decorations, electric
Tree stands
Choose among:
- Tree stands (hunting) ........................................... 1895
- Christmas tree stands or supports ..................... 1712

Trees, live ........................................................... Do not report

Trees, artificial Christmas ............................. 1701
Also consider:
- Christmas decorations

Trellises
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. plant stands, tools and chemicals) ............... 1413

Tricycles
Choose among:
- Tricycles (children’s) ........................................... 1301
- Pedal-powered adult vehicles
  (3 or more wheels) ............................................. 3202

Trimmers, hair
Use: Hair clippers and trimmers ............................. 1683

Trimming or pruning equipment
Power pruning or trimming equipment,
Choose among:
- Brushcutters, powered ....................................... 1463
- Lawn trimmers or edgers,
  powered (excl. brushcutters) ........................... 1464
- Power hedge trimmers ...................................... 1427
- Powered string trimmers
  Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers,
  powered (excl. brushcutters) ........................... 1464
- Other power pruning or trimming equipment ........................................... 1454
If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ........................................... 1456

Manual pruning or trimming equipment,
Choose among:
- Manual hedge trimmers ..................................... 1449
- Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ......................... 1450
- Other manual pruning or trimming equipment ........................................... 1453
If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,
Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ........................................... 1455

If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ........................................... 1447

Tripod
Use: Photographic equipment
  (excl. chemicals and projectors) ........................ 0536

Trivets
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads .............. 0436

Trophies
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns .......... 0654

Trouble lights or extension work lights .......... 0877

Trousers
Use: Day wear ...................................................... 1645

Trowels
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ................. 1403

Trucks ............................................................ Do not report

Trucks (models or toys)
Choose among:
- Riding toy trucks ........................................... See: Riding toys
- Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys) ........................... 5021

Trunks
Use: Footlockers ................................................. 0693

Tubes
Choose among:
- Fluorescent tubes or bulbs
  Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs) ........................................... 0627
- Glass tubing or test tubes ................................ 1124
- Innertubes (not used in snow or water tubing activity)
  Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) ........................................... 3279

Tubing (activity)
Choose among:
- Snow tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) ........ 1299
- Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 3200

Tubs (bathtubs)
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ........................................... 0611
Also consider:
- Bathtub enclosures

Tug-of-war
Use: Sports and recreation activity,
  not elsewhere classified ................................... 1200

Tumblers, rock
Use: Lapidary equipment ...................................... 0533

Tuners (stereo components)
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .................. 0546
Tunnels, play
Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures .........................1322

Turbines, wind (for residential power generation)
Use: Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation ................4084

Turf, artificial ..........................................................1857

Turkey fryers
Choose among:
Electric turkey fryers
Use: Deep fryers, electric ...........................................0219
Nonelectric turkey fryers
Use: Other cookware ...............................................0465
If type of turkey fryer is not specifically identified,
Use: Other cookware ............................................0465

Turpentine ...............................................................0933
Also consider:
Paint removers

Turnstiles
Use: Public use equipment .........................................1738

TVs
Use: Televisions ..........................................................0572

TV tables or stands ....................................................0519

TV tray tables
Use: Trays (excl. food warmers) ..................................0432

TV wall mount/wall bracket
Use: Television tables or stands ...................................0519

Tweezers
Use: Manicuring devices ............................................1659

Twist tie (unspecified)
If component part, code the product;
Otherwise, use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .........................0428

Two-way radios, amateur ...........................................0545

Two-wheeled licensed motor vehicles
(excluding mopeds & trail bikes) ...... Do not report

Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles
(incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) .................................5036

Typewriters
Use: Business and office machines ..................................0571
Umbrellas ............................................................ 1660

Umbrella base, patio
Use: Umbrellas................................................... 1660

Umbrella stands
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .......... 4056

Underground sprinklers
Use: Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers .......... 1414

Underwear
Use: Day wear.................................................... 1645

Uneven bars
Use: Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment) ....................................................... 1272

Unicycles (activity/apparel/equipment) ............ 1283

Uniforms
For sports uniforms, use code for specific sport.
If uniform is not sports apparel, use:
Day wear .......................................................... 1645

Upholstered chairs
Choose among:
Recliner chairs................................................. 0670
Rocking chairs................................................... 0671
Chairs, other or not specified ......................... 4074

Upholstery shampoos
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ........................................ 0954

Uninterruptible power supply (UPS)
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)........ 4062

USB cable
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)............................................. 0557

Urns
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ........... 0654

Utensils, kitchen
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ............................................. 0428
Also consider:
Tableware and accessories

Utility box ......................................................... Do not report

Utility knives
Use: Knives with replaceable blades................. 0836

Utility lights
Choose among:
Multi-purpose lighters
Choose among:
Electric multi-purpose lighters ....................... 1689
Fuel multi-purpose lighters ......................... 1688
If type of multi-purpose lighter is not specifically identified,
Use: Multi-purpose lighters, not specified...... 1690
Cigarette or pipe lighters ...................................... 1604
If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter or a cigarette lighter,
Use: Lighters, not specified ......................... 1687

Utility meters or “smart” meter
If fire involvement,
Use: General home or room involvement in fires ............................................ 1866
Otherwise ......................................................... Do not report

Utility pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ....................... 0374

Utility vehicles .................................................... 5044
Also consider:
All terrain vehicles
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum cleaners</td>
<td>0115</td>
<td>Includes workshop vacs and wet/dry vacs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum containers</td>
<td>1102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum, lawn</td>
<td>1441</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum sealer (for food)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum, swimming pool</td>
<td>3262</td>
<td>Use: Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanity cabinets</td>
<td>4056</td>
<td>Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vans</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaporizers</td>
<td>0305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Humidifiers, Electronic cigarettes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaporizer liquid or vaporizing liquid</td>
<td></td>
<td>Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age Use: Other drugs or medications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varnish removers</td>
<td>0972</td>
<td>Choose among: Chemical varnish removers, Powered paint removers, Other portable or stationary power tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td>0809</td>
<td>Turpentine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varnish thinners</td>
<td>0908</td>
<td>Use: Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Turpentine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Varnishes</td>
<td>0960</td>
<td>Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vases</td>
<td>0654</td>
<td>Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaults</td>
<td>0709</td>
<td>Choose among: Safes, Gymnastics (activity/apparel/equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable brushes</td>
<td>0480</td>
<td>Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles, motorized (two wheels)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose among: Minibikes, powered, Mopeds or power-assisted cycles, Motorcycles, Motor scooters, Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hoverboards, Scooters/skateboards, powered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles, motorized (three or more wheels)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose among: All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only), All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels), All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels), All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aircraft, Hoverboards, Personal watercraft, powered, Scooters/skateboards, powered, Snowmobiles, Trains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles, two-wheeled (unlicensed)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Choose among: Bicycles or accessories, Mountain or all-terrain bicycles, or Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Do not report, Hoverboards, Personal watercraft, powered, Scooters/skateboards, powered, Snowmobiles, Trains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Utility vehicles (three or more wheels)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Do not report, Hoverboards, Personal watercraft, powered, Scooters/skateboards, powered, Snowmobiles, Trains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1744</td>
<td>Utility vehicles (three or more wheels)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5044</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicles, two-wheeled (unlicensed)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Do not report, Hoverboards, Personal watercraft, powered, Scooters/skateboards, powered, Snowmobiles, Trains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Utility vehicles (three or more wheels)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3259</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1272</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Vending machines (excl. car washing machines)** ............................................. 1733
*Also consider:*
  - Car washing equipment

**Venetian blinds**
*Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters* ............................. 0638

**Vents**
*Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)* .......................... 0371

**Vests**
*Use: Day wear* .................................................. 1645

**Veterinary medicines** ........................................... 1914

**VCR cassettes**
*Use: Recording tapes* .......................................... 0531

**VCRs (Video cassette recorders)**
*Use: Video players and recorders (excl. cameras)* ................................. 0576

**Vials**
*Use: Glass tubing or test tubes* ............................................. 1124

**Vibrators**
*Use: Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments)* .................. 1610

**Video cameras**
*Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)* ................ 0536

**Video players and recorders (excl. cameras)** ...................................... 0576

**Video (VCR) cassettes**
*Use: Recording tapes* ........................................... 0531

**Video games**
*Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)* .............................. 0557

**Viewers, slide**
*Use: Projectors* ................................................ 0549

**Vises or workshop clamps** ................................................. 0879

**Vitamins**
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*
*Choose among:*
  - Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ........ 1927
  - Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ................................................................. 1931
  - Preparations containing iron salts ......................................................... 1916
  - Other drugs or medications ..................................................................... 1932

**Volleyball (activity/apparel/equipment)** ........................................... 1266

**Voltage adapters**
*Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)* .... 4062

**Voltage testers**
*Use: Electrical testing equipment* ......................................................... 0815
Waders (boots)
Use: Fishing (activity/apparel/equipment; excl. fishing knives) ................................. 3223

Wading pools
Choose among:
Built-in swimming pools .................................................. 3251
Inflatable swimming pools
Use: Portable swimming pools ........................................... 5043
Portable swimming pools ............................................ 5043
If swimming pool only described as wading pool and portability not known,
Use: Portable swimming pools ........................................... 5043

Waffle irons, electric ....................................................... 0235

Wagons
Choose among:
Children's wagons ....................................................... 1328
Hay/farm wagon ........................................................... Do not report
Horse-drawn wagon ....................................................... Do not report
Also consider:
Carts

Waist trainer/corset
Use: Day wear ................................................................. 1645

Wake boarding
Use: Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) .................. 1264

Walkers
Choose among:
Baby walkers or jumpers ................................................. 1508
Crutches, canes or walkers .............................................. Do not report

Walkie-talkies
Use: Amateur two-way radios ........................................... 0545

Walking (for exercise)
Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)) ............. 3299

Walks or walkways, moving ........................................... 1891

Wall decorations
Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations ................. 0652

Wallets
Use: Clothing accessories .................................................. 1647

Walleyball
Use: Other ball sports (activity/apparel/equipment) .......... 3235

Wallpaper ................................................................. 1863

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical ........................................... 0970
Also consider:
Household cleaners

Wallpaper scrapers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ................................. 0464

Wallpaper steamers .......................................................... 0971

Wall plugs
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles ................................. 4061

Walls
Choose among:
Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ........................................ 1884
Retaining walls ............................................................. Do not report
Also consider:
Wood panels or paneling

Wall-to-wall carpeting
Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) ......................... 0613

Wardrobe
Use: Desks, dressers, bureaus, chests, or buffets ................ 0604

Warmers
Choose among:
Bottle warmers ............................................................. 1510
Food warmers ............................................................... 0221
Seat warmer
Use: Heating or cooling comfort packs, non-electric .................. 1741
Wax/candle warmer
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ...................... 0974

Washcloths
Use: Towels or cloths .......................................................... 0666

Washers (for plumbing, etc.)
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ...................................... 1819

Washers or sprayers, powered/pressure
Use: Sprayers, not elsewhere classified .............................. 0888

Washes, mouth
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Oral hygiene products ............................................... 2640
Washing machines
Choose among:
Washing machines, other or not specified........ 0140
Wringer washing machines ......................... 0102
If combination washer/dryer
Use: Washing machines other
or not specified........................................... 0140

Washtubs
Use: Sinks (excl. faucets).............................. 0648

Waste containers, trash baskets
or refuse bins ........................................... 0413

Watches .................................................... 1622

Water, hot.................................................. 1934

Water coolers
Choose among:
Drinking fountains ....................................... 0136
Air conditioners .......................................... 0381

Water fountains
Choose among:
Decorative water features, including
man-made ponds and fountains..................... 1466
Drinking fountains ....................................... 0136

Water guns
Use: Other toy guns ..................................... 5006

Water heaters
Choose among:
Electric water heaters (excl.
immersion heaters)....................................... 0119
Faucet water heaters ................................... 0236
Gas water heaters ........................................ 0118
Immersion water heaters, electric................. 0242
Other water heaters ...................................... 0133
If type of water heater is specifically identified
as a spa or pool water heater,
Use: swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals,
diving boards, and swimming pool slides)........ 3262
If type of water heater is not specifically identified,
Use: Water heaters, not specified....................... 0134

Water irrigators, teeth.................................. Do not report

Water pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)..................... 0374

Water polo (activity/apparel/equipment) ......... 3276

Water purifiers (appliances)
Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)...... 0125

Water skiing (activity/apparel/equipment) ........ 1264

Water slides
Choose among:
Water slides, backyard/home
(not swimming pool slides)......................... 3294
Water slides, public (stationary
amusement rides) ....................................... 3295
Water slides, not elsewhere classified ............... 3293
Also consider:
Swimming pool slides

Water softeners or conditioners
(appliances)............................................... 0125

Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker
toys and inner tubes or similar
flotation equipment)................................. 1365

Water trampolines, inflatable
Use: Trampolines ......................................... 1233

Water tubing (activity/apparel/equipment) ...... 3200

Water wings, rings or floats
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official
life saving devices)................................. 3279

Waterbeds or water pillows......................... 0662

Waterbed heaters
Use: Waterbeds or water pillows.................... 0662

Watercraft, personal powered........... Do not report

Waterproofing compounds
Choose among:
Caulking or spackling compounds.................. 0920
Waterproofing compounds (for fabric or clothing)
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot
removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches
and dyes) .............................................. 0952

Water-cooled fans
Use: Air conditioners ................................... 0381

Wave pool
Use: In ground swimming pools ..................... 3251

Wax candles or paraffin
Use: Candles, candlesticks and
other candle holders................................... 0463

Wax or candle warmers
Use: Solid room deodorizers or fresheners .... 0974
If candle is mentioned, code it as second product

Wax paper
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups,
straws and cardboard products)................. 1137
Wax removers, floor
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ........................................... 0954

Waxers
Use: Floor buffers or waxers .................................. 0113

Waxes
Choose among:
Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners .......... 0978
Floor waxes ....................................................... 0904
Furniture polishes or waxes .......................... 0905

Weapons
Choose among:
Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ........................................ 1237
Guns or other firearms .................................. 3224
Guns, not specified ....................................... 3253
Stun guns
Use: Personal protection devices ......................... 1619

Toy weapons
Choose among:
Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ........................................ 1237
Slingshots or sling-propelled toys .................... 1352
Toy bows or arrows ......................................... 1338
Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns ...................... 5015
Toy guns with projectiles .................................. 1399
Other toy guns ................................................. 5006
Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) .................... 1389
Other toy weapons (projectile) ......................... 5001
If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy guns, not specified .......................... 1390
If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy weapons, not specified ..................... 5007

Weather stripping
If weather stripping is being used as a construction material,
Use: House repair or construction materials, not otherwise classified ...................... 1876
Otherwise ...................................................... Do not report

Weaving loom
Use: Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes) ......................... 0569

Wedges
Use: Other unpowered garden tools .................. 1403

Weed cutters, trimmers
Choose among:
Brushcutters, powered ...................................... 1463
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ..................... 1450
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) .................................. 1464
Powered string trimmers
Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ...................... 1464
If type of weed cutter is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ........................................... 1447

Weed killers
Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age
Use: Pesticides .................................................. 1926

Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) ..... 3265

Weight machine
Use: Weight lifting (activity/apparel/equipment) .............................................. 3265

Welding equipment .......................................... 0896
Also consider:
Cutting torches
Soldering equipment

Welding tank
Use: Welding equipment ...................................... 0896

Wet suits
Consult entry for specific water sport.

Wheelbarrows or lawn carts ..................... 1425

Wheelchair lift
Choose among:
Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators/hoists/jacks/forklifts/automotive lifts) .......... 1889
If part of a motor vehicle ................................ Do not report

Wheelchairs .................................................. Do not report
Also consider:
Mobility carts, electric

Wheelchairs, electric ...................................... Do not report

Wheeled riding toys .................................. See: Riding toys

Whirlpools or jetted bathtubs (for indoor use)
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ........................................... 0611
Also consider:
Hot tubs or home spas
Saunas
Whistles
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified .......................... 1381

Wicker baskets
*Choose among:* 
- Plastic products, not elsewhere classified ............. 1145
- Wooden containers ........................................ 1125
*If type of wicker basket is not specifically identified,* 
*Use:* Containers, not specified .......................... 1141

Wigs, falls or hairpieces ........................................... 1605

Winches
*Use:* Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ...................... 0814

Wind chime
*Use:* Music boxes or chimes .................................... 1734

Wind sock
*Use:* Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features ........................................ 1465

Wind turbines (for residential power generation)
*Use:* Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation .......................... 4084

Windbreakers
*Use:* Outerwear .................................................. 1646

Window blinds
*Use:* Window shades, venetian blinds, or indoor shutters ........................................................................... 0638

Window fans
*Use:* Fans ............................................................ 0380

Windows
*Choose among:* 
- Windows and window glass, other than storm windows ........................................ 1894
- Storm windows .................................................... 1826
*Also consider:* 
- Window sills or frames
- Window or door security barriers
- Plastic panels for doors or windows

Window screens .......................................................... 1828

Window seat
*Use:* Benches (excl. workbenches) .............................. 0687

Window or door security barriers ................................ 1888

Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters ................. 0638

Window sills or frames .................................................. 1870

Window wells
*Use:* Window sills or frames ........................................ 1870

Wind-powered heating systems
*Choose among:* 
- Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified .................................................. 0393
- Other water heaters .................................................. 0133

Windshield wiper fluids ............................................. 0967

Windsurfing
*Use:* Surfing (activity/apparel/equipment) .................... 1261

Windup or battery-operated toys
*If the specific type of toy is identified, use the code for that toy. Otherwise,* 
*Use:* Toys, not specified ............................................. 1395

Wine bottles
*Use:* Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ......................... 1122

Wintergreen, oil of
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*
*Use:* Liniments or rubbing compounds ........................ 1915

Wipes
Baby wipes ................................................................. Do not report
Personal hygiene wipes .............................................. Do not report
Makeup wipes
*Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5 years of age*
*Use:* Cosmetics ..................................................... 1913
Sanitizing/cleaning wipes
*Use:* General purpose household cleaners (excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil, and toilet bowl products) ......................... 0954

Wire cutters
*Use:* Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches .......................... 0857

Wire or wiring systems
*Choose among:* 
- Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .......... 4062
- Extension cords ...................................................... 0685
- Cords, electrical, other or not specified ........................ 4081
*If none of the above and wire is being used as a construction material,* 
*Use:* House repair or construction materials, not otherwise classified ............................. 1876
*Otherwise, use:* Wire, not specified ............................. 0837

Woks
*Choose among:* 
- Frying pans or skillets, electric ............................... 0222
- Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ............................... 0460
*If type of wok is not specifically identified,* 
*Use:* Cookware, not specified .................................... 0466
Wood burning furnace
Use: Furnaces, other or not specified............0322

Wood burning kits........................................1362
Also consider:
Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Wood paneling and particleboard.............1885

Wood/deck sealant
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs..............0960

Wood chippers/shredders
Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered........1433

Wood splitters
Use: Log splitters.....................................1457

Wood-burning stoves
Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves............0367
Also consider:
Grills
Stovepipes

Wooden containers..............................1125

Wooden pencils
Use: Pens and pencils..............................1685

Work benches
Use: Workshop furnishings ......................0854

Work lights
Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights....0877

Workshop compounds or chemicals...........0833
Also consider:
Automotive chemicals
School laboratory chemicals
Other chemicals

Workshop furnishings..........................0854

Workshop tools See: Specific tool
If the specified power workshop tool is not
listed elsewhere, use:
Other portable or stationary power tools .........0809
If the specified manual workshop tool is not
listed elsewhere, use:
Other manual workshop tools......................0881
If not specified if tool is a garden tool or
workshop tool or if not specified if it is a powered
or manual tool,
Use: Tools, not specified..........................0893

Workshop staplers
Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers............0834

Wrenches
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches.............0857

Wrestling (activity/apparel/equipment) .............1270

Wringer washing machines..................0102

Wristwatches
Use: Watches........................................1622

Wrapper, candy or food
If paper,
Use: Paper products (excl. bags,
cups, straws, and cardboard products.........1137
If foil,
Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products..........1139
If plastic or unknown,
Use: Plastic wrapping products (excluding
plastic bags)........................................1131

Wrapping paper for gifts
Use: Paper products (excl. bags,
cups, straws, and cardboard products.........1137

Wrenches
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches.............0857

Wrestling (activity/apparel/equipment) .............1270

Wringer washing machines..................0102

Wristwatches
Use: Watches........................................1622
Y

Yard equipment, decorative
Choose among:
- Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features ................................................. 1465
- Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains ......................... 1466

Yard or garden tools
Consult entry for particular garden tool.
If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:
- Other power garden tools ................................................... 1409
If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:
- Other unpowered garden tools ........................................... 1403
If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or if not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,
  Use: Tools, not specified .................................................... 0893

Yardstick
Use: Other manual workshop tools ................. 0881

Yarn
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .... 1671

Yoga (activity or apparel, without equipment)
Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)) ........ 3299

Yoga balls
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ....................... 3277

Yoga equipment
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ....................... 3277

Yogurt makers
Use: Other cookware ............................................................ 0465

Youth bed rails
Use: Bed rails ................................................................. 4075
Z

Zapper, bug
*Use:* Insect traps, powered.........................1460

Zip-open can openers
*Use:* Self-contained openers (e.g.,
  openers on zip-top or pull-top cans).............1103
*Also consider:*
  Key-opened containers

Zippers
*If zipper is attached, use code for clothing or
  product to which zipper is attached.*
*If zipper is unattached:*
  *Use:* Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins,
    needles and sewing machine accessories)......1671

Zip lines
*Use:* Other playground equipment.................3219

Zip ties
*Use:* Other specified plastic products............1145

Zombies .................................................. Do not feed
### Appendix A: NEISS Coding Sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hospital</th>
<th>Treatment Date</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Age/Birthdate</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Bodypart</th>
<th>First Product</th>
<th>Second Product</th>
<th>Raceother</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abscess</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abrasion</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acromioclavicular (AC) joint separation</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allergic reaction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Choose among:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested or inhaled substance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Poisoning</td>
<td>*68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rash (contact with substance)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other (e.g., swelling, inflammation)</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amnesia</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amputation</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anoxia</td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphyxiation, asphyxia</td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Anoxia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirated foreign object</td>
<td>**42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avulsion</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avulsion of Tooth</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Dental injury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blunt head injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Internal organ injury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruise (unless diagnosed as hematoma)</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Contusions, abrasions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Burns

**Choose among:**

- Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns) .................. 49
- Electrical burn ........................................ 46
- Friction burn
  **Use:** Contusions, abrasions ....................... 46
- Radiation burn (incl. all cell damage by ultraviolet rays, X-rays, microwaves, lasers, radioactive materials) .......... 53
- Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam) .............. 48
- Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface) .......... 51
- Burn, not specified .................................. 47

**Bursitis**

**Use:** Other/Not Stated.............................. 71

**Carbon monoxide (CO) inhalation or CO "poisoning"**

**Use:** Anoxia ........................................... *65

**Cardiac arrest**

**Use:** Other/Not Stated.............................. *71

**Carpal Tunnel Syndrome**

**Use:** Nerve Damage .................................. 61

**Cartilage tear or injury**

**For joint tear or injury:**

**Use:** Strain or sprain ............................... 64

**For other tear or injury (e.g., ear/nose/throat):**

**Use:** Other/Not stated ............................. 71

**Cell damage**

**Use:** Radiation burn ............................... 73

**Cellulitis**

**Use:** Other/Not Stated.............................. 71

**Choking**

**Use:** Aspirated foreign object ................. **42**

**Closed head injury**

**Use:** Internal organ injury ....................... 62

**Concussion** ........................................... 52

**Conjunctivitis** ...................................... 74
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contact allergy (e.g. rash)</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contusions, abrasions</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crushing</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degloving injury</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental injury</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derangement, internal (knee)</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drowning or near drowning</td>
<td><strong>69</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecchymosis</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric shock (patient did not die)</td>
<td><strong>67</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrocuton (patient died)</td>
<td><strong>67</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epistaxis</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esophageal abrasion</td>
<td><strong>41</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esophageal foreign body</td>
<td><strong>41</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flash burn from welding</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign object</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign body</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fracture</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fracture of tooth</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frostbite or frostnip</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas, fume or vapor inhalation (excl. carbon monoxide and natural gas)</td>
<td><strong>68</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Golfer’s elbow&quot;</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunshot wound</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hair tourniquet</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head trauma or injury, not otherwise diagnosed</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematoma</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematuria (rules for illness apply, unless there is an external cause)</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemorrhage</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herniated disk</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hives</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyperextension</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypothermia</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infection</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested foreign object (not soluble AND not poisonous)</td>
<td><strong>41</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inhalation</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose among:
- Aspirated foreign object (thru nose) | **42**
- Ingested foreign object (swallowed) | **41**
- Carbon monoxide | **65**
- Gas, fumes or vapors | **68**
- Smoke | **65**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Insect bite</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Select appropriate code for stated diagnosis (i.e., puncture, dermatitis, etc.)</em> If only diagnosis is insect bite or sting: <em>Use: Other/Not Stated</em></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal derangement (knee)</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Dislocation</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal derangement (other than knee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strain or sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal organ injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laceration</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Mallet finger”</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Strain or sprain</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meniscal Injury</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Strain or sprain</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscle spasm</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Other/Not Stated</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural gas exposure</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Anoxia</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerve damage</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuropathy</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Nerve damage</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursemaid’s elbow</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Dislocation</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otitis</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Other/Not Stated</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paresthesia</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Other/Not Stated</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perforated eardrum</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Internal organ injury</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>*68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulled or torn ligament, muscle or tendon</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Strain or sprain</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puncture</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Punctured eardrum</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Puncture</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnoses for specified injuries</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiation injury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Radiation burn</em></td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiculopathy</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Nerve damage</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rash</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Dermatitis</em></td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>If a drug/medicine systemic reaction</em></td>
<td>*68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotator cuff injury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Strain or sprain</em></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rotator cuff tendonitis</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Other/Not Stated</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruptured ligament, tendon, or muscle</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Strain or sprain</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruptured tympanic membrane</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Internal organ injury</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sciatica</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Nerve damage</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scleral hemorrhage</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Other/Not Stated</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shock, electric</td>
<td>*67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder separation</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Strain or sprain</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skin tear</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Avulsion</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoke inhalation</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Anoxia</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Soft tissue injury</em></td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Contusions, abrasions</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spasm</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Other/Not Stated</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprain or strain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strangulation</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Anoxia</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subluxation</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use: Dislocation</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>If cervical subluxation</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnosis</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Submersion</strong> <em>(incl. drowning or near drowning)</em></td>
<td>*69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Suffocation</strong></td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Anoxia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swelling</strong></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tendon injury</strong></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tendonitis</strong></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>“Tennis elbow”</strong></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tooth fracture</strong></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Dental injury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Torn ligament, muscle or tendon</strong></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Torticollis</strong></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trauma</strong> <em>(except head trauma)</em></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Urticaria</strong></td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Dermatitis, conjunctivitis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Welding burn</strong></td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Radiation burn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Whiplash</strong></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Strain or sprain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other injury diagnosis</strong></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Injury diagnosis not stated</strong></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Other/Not Stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Always use code 85 for body part.
** Always use code 00 for body part.
## Appendix C: Body Part Codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part of Body</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdomen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Above navel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Below navel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achilles tendon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower leg (excl. knee and ankle)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankle</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antecubital fossa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Elbow</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper arm (humerus)</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower arm (ulna, radius)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elbow</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrist</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If not specified, use Lower arm</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armpit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper trunk (thoracic, mid-back)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower trunk (lumbar)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If not specified, use Upper trunk</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bladder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brain</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Head</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buttocks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower leg</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cervical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Neck</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheek</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clavicle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Shoulder</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collarbone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Shoulder</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conjunctiva</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Eyeball</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coccyx</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diaphragm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distal radius</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Wrist</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ear</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elbow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esophagus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyeball</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyebrow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyelid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Face</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Femur</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper leg</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Femoral Neck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of Body</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fibula</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use:</td>
<td>Lower leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flank or side</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use:</td>
<td>Lower trunk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot (metatarsal)</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forearm</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use:</td>
<td>Lower arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forehead</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use:</td>
<td>Face</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genitals</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use:</td>
<td>Pubic region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groin</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use:</td>
<td>Lower trunk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand (metacarpal)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head (scalp, parietal, occipital)</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use:</td>
<td>Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heel</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use:</td>
<td>Foot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hip</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use:</td>
<td>Lower trunk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humerus</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use:</td>
<td>Upper arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intestine</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use:</td>
<td>Lower trunk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaw</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use:</td>
<td>Face</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidney</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use:</td>
<td>Upper trunk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knee (patella)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knuckles</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Part of Body

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper leg (femur)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower leg (fibula, tibia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If not specified, use Lower leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lip:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liver:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower arm (ulna)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower leg (fibula, tibia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(excl. ankle and knee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower trunk (lumbar vertebrae)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumbar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lung:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metacarpal (hand)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metatarsal (foot)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mouth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck (C-spine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nose:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pancreas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelvis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phalanges/phalanx of the foot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phalanges/phalanx of the hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part of Body</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Radius, distal</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Wrist</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radial head</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Elbow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectum</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rib</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacrum</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scalp</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Head</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scapula</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Shoulder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sciatica (unless another body part is specifically stated)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shin</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower leg (excl. ankle and knee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper trunk (thoracic)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower trunk (lumbar)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck (cervical)</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If not specified, use Upper trunk</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spleen</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sternum</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stomach</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talus</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Ankle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teeth</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Mouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thoracic</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thigh</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throat</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Neck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tibia</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tibial plateau</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Knee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toe (phalanges)</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tongue</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Mouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonsil</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Mouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torso (unspecified area)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trachea</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Neck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trapezius</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Shoulder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulna</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower arm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uvula</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Mouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper arm (humerus)</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper leg (femur)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper trunk (thoracic)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vagina</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Pubic region</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrist</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All parts of body</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25% - 50% of body</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Over 50% of body</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: All parts of body</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body part not stated</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appendix D: NEISS Body Part Diagram

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>BODY PART</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Eyeball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>Face (including eyelid, eye area, nose, and forehead)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Neck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Shoulder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Upper trunk (not including shoulders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Upper arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Elbow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Lower Arm (not including elbow or wrist)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Wrist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Finger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Lower trunk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Pubic region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Upper leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Knee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Lower leg (not including knee or ankle)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Ankle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Foot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Toe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>25-50% of Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>All Parts of Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Not Stated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODE SUMMARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amputation</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Anoxia</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Aspirated Foreign Object</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avulsion</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet light, X-rays, microwaves, laser beams, radioactive materials, etc.)</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Injury</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Electric Shock</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Body</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fracture</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematoma</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemorrhage</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Ingested Foreign Object</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Organ Injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laceration</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerve Damage</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Poisoning</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puncture</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strain or Sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Submersion (including Drowning)</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Code 85 should always be used for body part
†Code 00 should always be used for body part
Appendix E: Summary of Other Codes

### Age
Code in months (preceded by the number 2) if patient is less than 2 years old. Code in years if patient is 2 years old or more.

- **201** = less than 8 weeks
- **206** = 6 months
- **218** = 18 months
- **002** = 2 years
- **022** = 22 years
- **045** = 45 years
- **078** = 78 years
- **102** = 102 years
- **000** = not recorded

Greater than 115 years, see guidance in introduction section of coding manual.

### Gender
1 = Male  
2 = Female  
0 = Not recorded

### Injury Diagnosis
See Appendices B and D

### Body Part Affected
See Appendices C and D

### Disposition
1 = Treated and released or examined and released without treatment  
2 = Treated and transferred to another hospital  
4 = Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)  
5 = Held for observation  
6 = Left without being seen/Left against medical advice (AMA)  
8 = Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED, brain dead  
9 = Not recorded

### Injury Intent
1 = Assault / intentional injury inflicted by one person on another person  
2 = Self-inflicted injury (confirmed or suspected)  
3 = Injury related to legal intervention / law enforcement activities  
0 = Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded

### Locale of Accident
1 = Home  
2 = Farm/ranch  
4 = Street or highway  
5 = Other public property  
6 = Mobile/Manufactured home  
7 = Industrial  
8 = School/Daycare  
9 = Place of recreation or sports  
0 = Not recorded

### Fire Involvement
1 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended  
2 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend  
3 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded  
0 = No fire involvement or fire involvement not recorded

### Occupational or Work-related
1 = Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)  
2 = Not work-related; did not occur on the job  
3 = Work-related; active military duty  
0 = Not recorded

### Race
1 = White  
2 = Black/African American  
4 = Asian  
5 = American Indian/Alaska Native  
6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander  
3 = Other  
0 = Not stated in ER record

### Product Codes
See alphabetic product code list.
Appendix F: Incident Locale Codes

To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Incident Locale</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Home</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm/Ranch</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street or highway</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other public property</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactured (mobile) home</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial place</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place of recreation or sports</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

**HOME (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – CODE 1:**
- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage or driveway of a home
- Foster home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

**FARM/RANCH – CODE 2:**
- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

**STREET OR HIGHWAY – CODE 4:**
- Highway
- Alley
- Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
- Public thoroughfare of any kind

**OTHER PUBLIC PROPERTY – CODE 5:**
- Store
- Office building
- Restaurant
- Church
- Hotel or motel
- Casino
- Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
- Adult day care facility
- Fraternity/Sorority house
- Theater
- Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
- Parking lots/Parking garages
- Other public property
- Condo/apartment common/public areas

**MANUFACTURED (MOBILE) HOME – CODE 6:**

**INDUSTRIAL PLACE – CODE 7:**
- Factory
- Railway yard
- Oil field
- Warehouse
- Loading platform of factory or store
- Construction site

**SCHOOL – CODE 8:**
- children's day care facilities (including "in home" daycare)
- all types of schools, including: nursery, elementary, middle school, high school, college, business school, etc.

**PLACE OF RECREATION OR SPORTS – CODE 9:**
- Bowling alley
- Amusement park
- Sports fields or stadiums
- Lake, mountain, or beach resort
- Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

**NOT RECORDED – CODE 0:**
- locale not stated on emergency department record
# Appendix G: NEISS Race Codes

Below you will find a listing of entries (including countries of origin) which may be found in the emergency department record assigned to the appropriate race category. If the race is stated as “White”, “Black”, “Asian”, etc., code race to the appropriate category. If only the country/region of origin is stated, use these guidelines to select the appropriate race category.

## Race Code 1 = White

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race Code 1</th>
<th>European</th>
<th>Lebanese</th>
<th>Romanian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Albanian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arab</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assyrian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austrian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cajun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caucasian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dutch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egyptian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Race Code 2 = Black/African American

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race Code 2</th>
<th>European</th>
<th>Lebanese</th>
<th>Romanian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>African American</td>
<td></td>
<td>Negro</td>
<td>Trinidad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afro-American</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nigerian</td>
<td>Ugandan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahamian</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nigritian</td>
<td>West African</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbadian</td>
<td></td>
<td>Somalia</td>
<td>West Indies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td></td>
<td>South African</td>
<td>West Indian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botswana</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sudanese</td>
<td>Zaire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Africa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Race Code 4 = Asian

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race Code 4</th>
<th>European</th>
<th>Lebanese</th>
<th>Romanian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asian</td>
<td></td>
<td>Iwo Jiman</td>
<td>Oriental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian American</td>
<td></td>
<td>Japanese</td>
<td>Pakistani</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian Pacific</td>
<td></td>
<td>Korean</td>
<td>Sri Lanka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asiatic</td>
<td></td>
<td>Laotian</td>
<td>Singapore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangladesh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Malaysian</td>
<td>Thai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma</td>
<td></td>
<td>Maldivian</td>
<td>Taiwan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambodian</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mongolian</td>
<td>Vietnamese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantonese</td>
<td></td>
<td>India</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td></td>
<td>Neapalese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Asian</td>
<td></td>
<td>Indonesian</td>
<td>Okinawan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Race Code 5 = American Indian/Alaska Native

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race Code 5</th>
<th>European</th>
<th>Lebanese</th>
<th>Romanian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alaskan American</td>
<td></td>
<td>Indian Alaskan</td>
<td>Iroquois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alaskan Indian</td>
<td></td>
<td>Inuit</td>
<td>Native American</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Race Code 6 = Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race Code 6</th>
<th>European</th>
<th>Lebanese</th>
<th>Romanian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chamorro</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pacific Islander</td>
<td>Tahitian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fijian</td>
<td></td>
<td>Polynesiam</td>
<td>Tokelauan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guam</td>
<td></td>
<td>Samoan</td>
<td>Tongan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaiian</td>
<td></td>
<td>Papa New Guinean</td>
<td>South Pacific</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Race Code 3 = Other

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race Code 3</th>
<th>European</th>
<th>Lebanese</th>
<th>Romanian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biracial</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mixed</td>
<td>Mulatto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination</td>
<td></td>
<td>More than 1 race</td>
<td>Multiracial</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Race Code 0 = Not Stated in ED Record

*If the record states “Indian” and the state is AZ, CA, MT, NM, OK, WY, and there is no other information on the record regarding the patient’s race, then it is categorized as American Indian/Alaska Native. For all other states it is categorized as Asian.*
## Appendix H: Numerical Listing of NEISS Product Codes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Product Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0102</td>
<td>Wringer washing machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0106</td>
<td>Electric clothes dryers without washers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0107</td>
<td>Gas clothes dryers without washers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0110</td>
<td>Electric heating pads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0112</td>
<td>Sewing machines or accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0113</td>
<td>Floor buffers or waxers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0114</td>
<td>Rug shampoers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0115</td>
<td>Vacuum cleaners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0116</td>
<td>Electric brooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0118</td>
<td>Gas water heaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0119</td>
<td>Electric water heaters (excluding immersion heaters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0125</td>
<td>Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0127</td>
<td>Clothes dryers, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0132</td>
<td>Electric blankets or sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0133</td>
<td>Other water heaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0134</td>
<td>Water heaters, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0136</td>
<td>Drinking fountains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0137</td>
<td>Automatic doors or door openers (excluding garage doors)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0138</td>
<td>Automatic garage doors or door openers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0139</td>
<td>Incinerators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0140</td>
<td>Washing machines, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0212</td>
<td>Electric corn poppers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0213</td>
<td>Electric can openers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0214</td>
<td>Dishwashers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0215</td>
<td>Electric blenders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0216</td>
<td>Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0217</td>
<td>Electric coffee makers or teapots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0218</td>
<td>Electric or battery-powered knives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0219</td>
<td>Electric deep fryers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0221</td>
<td>Food warmers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0222</td>
<td>Electric frying pans and skillets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0223</td>
<td>Electric griddles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0224</td>
<td>Hot plates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0227</td>
<td>Ice makers (separate from refrigerators)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0231</td>
<td>Electric mixers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0232</td>
<td>Electric scissors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0234</td>
<td>Toasters (excluding toaster ovens)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0235</td>
<td>Electric waffle irons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0236</td>
<td>Faucet water heaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0237</td>
<td>Garbage disposers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0240</td>
<td>Electric knife sharpeners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0241</td>
<td>Rotissieres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0242</td>
<td>Electric immersion water heaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0252</td>
<td>Trash compactors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0255</td>
<td>Clothes steamers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0263</td>
<td>Freezers (separate from refrigerators)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0264</td>
<td>Microwave ovens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0268</td>
<td>Slow cookers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0269</td>
<td>Electric kettles or hot pots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0270</td>
<td>Ice crushers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0271</td>
<td>Juicers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0274</td>
<td>Ice cream makers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0275</td>
<td>Food processors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0276</td>
<td>Refrigerators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0277</td>
<td>Clothing irons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0278</td>
<td>Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0279</td>
<td>Gas ranges or ovens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0280</td>
<td>Other ranges or ovens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0281</td>
<td>Ranges or ovens, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0304</td>
<td>Humidifiers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0305</td>
<td>Vaporizers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0306</td>
<td>Dehumidifiers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0307</td>
<td>Air purifiers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0308</td>
<td>Boilers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0309</td>
<td>Coal furnaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0310</td>
<td>Gas furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0311</td>
<td>Oil furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0312</td>
<td>Electric baseboard heaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0316</td>
<td>Wood burning fireplaces, factory built</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0318</td>
<td>Electric furnaces (excluding floor furnaces)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0322</td>
<td>Furnaces, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0334</td>
<td>Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0336</td>
<td>Built-in fireplaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0340</td>
<td>Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0342</td>
<td>Fireplaces, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0346</td>
<td>Electric fireplaces, factory built</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0348</td>
<td>Portable electric heaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0365</td>
<td>Heat pumps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0367</td>
<td>Coal or wood-burning stoves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0371</td>
<td>Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excluding flues)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0372</td>
<td>Brick, stone or masonry chimneys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0373</td>
<td>Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0374</td>
<td>Pipes (excluding smoking pipes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0378</td>
<td>Chimneys, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0379</td>
<td>Radiators (excluding vehicle radiators)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0380</td>
<td>Fans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0381</td>
<td>Air conditioners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0384</td>
<td>Floor furnaces (built into floor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0388</td>
<td>Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0390</td>
<td>Heat tapes, electric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0391</td>
<td>Portable gas or LP heaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0392</td>
<td>Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0393</td>
<td>Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0394</td>
<td>Outdoor patio heaters or firepits (manufactured)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0399</td>
<td>Kerosene or oil heaters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0401</td>
<td>Nonelectric can openers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0405</td>
<td>Unpowered coffee makers or teapots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0408</td>
<td>Ironing boards or covers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0412</td>
<td>Pressure cookers or canners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0413</td>
<td>Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0416</td>
<td>Corkscrews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0417</td>
<td>Flatware (excluding knives)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0419</td>
<td>Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0420</td>
<td>Manual scissors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0421</td>
<td>Nonelectric knife sharpeners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0422</td>
<td>Bottle openers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0427</td>
<td>Ice picks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0428</td>
<td>Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0429</td>
<td>Food skewers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0431</td>
<td>Toothpicks or hor d'oeuvres picks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0432</td>
<td>Trays (excluding food warmers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0434</td>
<td>Doorstops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0435</td>
<td>Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excluding plastic products)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0436</td>
<td>Pot holders, oven mitts or hot pads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0438</td>
<td>Laundry baskets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0443</td>
<td>Drinking straws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0444</td>
<td>Knife sharpeners, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0450</td>
<td>Scissors, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0452</td>
<td>Coffee makers or teapots, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0453</td>
<td>Can openers, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0460</td>
<td>Metal cookware (nonelectric; excluding pressure cookers and canners)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0461</td>
<td>Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0462</td>
<td>Chafing dishes or fondue pots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0463</td>
<td>Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0464</td>
<td>Knives, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0465</td>
<td>Other cookware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0466</td>
<td>Cookware, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0469</td>
<td>Slicers and choppers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0471</td>
<td>Food grinders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0474</td>
<td>Tableware and accessories (excluding drinking glasses)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0477</td>
<td>Thermometers (excluding medical thermometers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0478</td>
<td>Drinking glasses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0480</td>
<td>Manual cleaning equipment (excluding buckets or pails)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0481</td>
<td>Bread making machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0482</td>
<td>Appliances, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0519</td>
<td>Television tables or stands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0529</td>
<td>Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0530</td>
<td>Phonograph records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0531</td>
<td>Recording tapes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0532</td>
<td>Glass bottle cutting equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0533</td>
<td>Lapidary equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0536</td>
<td>Photographic equipment (excluding chemicals and projectors)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0545</td>
<td>Amateur two-way radios</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0546</td>
<td>Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excluding self-contained units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0547</td>
<td>Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0549</td>
<td>Projectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0550</td>
<td>Telephones or telephone accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0552</td>
<td>Antennas, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0555</td>
<td>Radios (self-contained units; excluding two-way radios)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0556</td>
<td>Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0557</td>
<td>Computers (equipment and electronic games)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0558</td>
<td>Indoor antennas (separate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0559</td>
<td>Radios, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0561</td>
<td>Outdoor antennas (separate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0562</td>
<td>Laser pointers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0563</td>
<td>Record players (self-contained units)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0565</td>
<td>Musical instruments, electric or battery operated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0566</td>
<td>Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0567</td>
<td>Coaxial Cable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0569</td>
<td>Art and ceramic supplies or equipment (excl. paintbrushes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0571</td>
<td>Business and office machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0572</td>
<td>Televisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0573</td>
<td>Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0574</td>
<td>Remote control, universal or not stated (excl. remote controls for toys)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0575</td>
<td>Compact disks (CDs) and DVDs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0576</td>
<td>Video players and recorders (excl. cameras)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0577</td>
<td>Desks, dressers, chests, bureaus, or buffets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0578</td>
<td>Generators or power plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0579</td>
<td>Glass bathtub or shower enclosures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0581</td>
<td>Nonglass bathtub or shower enclosures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0582</td>
<td>Bathtubs or showers (including fixtures or accessories; excluding enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0583</td>
<td>Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excluding bathtub mats)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0584</td>
<td>Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excluding runners)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0585</td>
<td>Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0586</td>
<td>Stepladders (excluding step stools)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0587</td>
<td>Step stools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0588</td>
<td>Butane or LP gas meters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0589</td>
<td>Light bulbs (excluding Christmas tree light bulbs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0590</td>
<td>Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0591</td>
<td>Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0592</td>
<td>Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0593</td>
<td>Sinks (excluding faucets)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0594</td>
<td>Toilets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0595</td>
<td>Slipcovers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0596</td>
<td>Table linens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0597</td>
<td>Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0598</td>
<td>Artificial flowers or plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0599</td>
<td>Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0600</td>
<td>Towel racks or bars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0661</td>
<td>Bunk beds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0662</td>
<td>Waterbeds or water pillows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0663</td>
<td>Fireplace equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0666</td>
<td>Towels or cloths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0667</td>
<td>Bedspreads, throws or comforters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0669</td>
<td>Clothespins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0670</td>
<td>Chair, recliner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0671</td>
<td>Chair, rocking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0672</td>
<td>Laundry hampers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0676</td>
<td>Rugs or carpets, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0679</td>
<td>Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0680</td>
<td>Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0685</td>
<td>Extension cords</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0687</td>
<td>Benches (excluding work benches)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0689</td>
<td>Blankets, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0692</td>
<td>Magazine racks or book ends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0693</td>
<td>Footlockers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0698</td>
<td>Hot tubs or home spas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0699</td>
<td>Faucets or spigots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0701</td>
<td>Fire extinguishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0702</td>
<td>Fire or smoke alarms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0704</td>
<td>Burglar alarms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0706</td>
<td>Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0707</td>
<td>Padlocks, chain locks or other locks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0709</td>
<td>Safes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0710</td>
<td>Electric timers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0711</td>
<td>Fire escape devices (excluding ladders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0712</td>
<td>Carbon monoxide detectors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0713</td>
<td>Fire sprinklers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0803</td>
<td>Power sanders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0804</td>
<td>Power routers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0805</td>
<td>Power lathes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0807</td>
<td>Power jointers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0808</td>
<td>Power shapers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0809</td>
<td>Other portable or stationary power tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0814</td>
<td>Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0815</td>
<td>Electrical testing equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0819</td>
<td>Electric motors (separate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0820</td>
<td>Internal combustion engines (nonvehicular)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0821</td>
<td>Automotive tools or accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0823</td>
<td>Air compressors (separate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0827</td>
<td>Hammers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0828</td>
<td>Screwdrivers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0829</td>
<td>Manual drills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0830</td>
<td>Hand saws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0832</td>
<td>Portable circular power saws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0833</td>
<td>Workshop compounds or chemicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0834</td>
<td>Heavy-duty workshop staplers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0835</td>
<td>Toolboxes or tool kits (excluding tools)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0836</td>
<td>Knives with replaceable blades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0837</td>
<td>Wire, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0841</td>
<td>Bench or table saws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0842</td>
<td>Band saws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0843</td>
<td>Radial arm saws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0845</td>
<td>Saws, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0847</td>
<td>Drills, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0852</td>
<td>Rope or string (excluding mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite strings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0854</td>
<td>Workshop furnishings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0855</td>
<td>Portable power drills and accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0856</td>
<td>Stationary power drills and accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0857</td>
<td>Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0858</td>
<td>Reamers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0859</td>
<td>Soldering equipment, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0862</td>
<td>Manual filing or sanding tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0864</td>
<td>Sabre saws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0866</td>
<td>Electric soldering equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0868</td>
<td>Nonelectric soldering equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0869</td>
<td>Glue guns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0870</td>
<td>Awls, chisels or planes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0871</td>
<td>Power drills or accessories, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0874</td>
<td>Cutting torches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0875</td>
<td>Jigsaws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0877</td>
<td>Trouble lights or extension work lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0878</td>
<td>Levels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0879</td>
<td>Vises or workshop clamps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0880</td>
<td>Drain snakes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0881</td>
<td>Other manual workshop tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0882</td>
<td>Nail guns or stud drivers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0883</td>
<td>Battery chargers/adapter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0884</td>
<td>Batteries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0885</td>
<td>Chains, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0886</td>
<td>Stretch cords or stretch straps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0887</td>
<td>Painting equipment, powered (including sprayers, rollers or brushes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0888</td>
<td>Sprayers, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0890</td>
<td>Torches, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0893</td>
<td>Tools, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0894</td>
<td>Hacksaws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0895</td>
<td>Power saws, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0896</td>
<td>Welding equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0897</td>
<td>Power workshop grinders, buffers or polishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0898</td>
<td>Manual workshop grinders, buffers or polishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0899</td>
<td>Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0904</td>
<td>Floor waxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0905</td>
<td>Furniture polishes or waxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0908</td>
<td>Paint or varnish thinners (excluding turpentine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0909</td>
<td>Adhesives (excluding tapes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0910</td>
<td>Gasoline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0913</td>
<td>Lubricants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0914</td>
<td>Dry ice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0915</td>
<td>Methyl alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0917</td>
<td>Charcoal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0920</td>
<td>Caulking or spackling compounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0921</td>
<td>Chemicals, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0925</td>
<td>Paintbrushes or rollers, manual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0926</td>
<td>Photographic chemicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0927</td>
<td>Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0929</td>
<td>Drain cleaners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0930</td>
<td>Ammonia, household</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0931</td>
<td>Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0932</td>
<td>Shoe polishes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0933</td>
<td>Turpentine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0934</td>
<td>Dishwasher detergents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0936</td>
<td>Acids (excluding drain cleaners and battery acids)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0937</td>
<td>Rust removers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0938</td>
<td>Swimming pool chemicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0940</td>
<td>Lighter fluids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0941</td>
<td>Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0942</td>
<td>Oven cleaners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0945</td>
<td>Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0949</td>
<td>Laundry soaps or detergents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0951</td>
<td>Toilet bowl products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0952</td>
<td>Fabric treatment products (excluding spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0953</td>
<td>Abrasive cleaners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0954</td>
<td>General purpose household cleaners (excluding abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0955</td>
<td>Automotive chemicals (excluding antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0956</td>
<td>Bleaches (noncosmetic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0957</td>
<td>Dyes (noncosmetic)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0958</td>
<td>Other polishes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0959</td>
<td>Polishes, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0960</td>
<td>Paints, varnishes or shellacs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0961</td>
<td>Rust preventatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0962</td>
<td>Diesel fuels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0963</td>
<td>Kerosene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0964</td>
<td>Lamp oils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0965</td>
<td>Fuel oils, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0966</td>
<td>Antifreeze</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0967</td>
<td>Windshield wiper fluids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0968</td>
<td>Caustics (excluding lye)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0969</td>
<td>Lye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0970</td>
<td>Wallpaper cleaners (chemical)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0971</td>
<td>Wallpaper steamers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0972</td>
<td>Paint or varnish removers, paintbrush cleaners (excluding turpentine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0973</td>
<td>Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0974</td>
<td>Solid room deodorizers or fresheners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0975</td>
<td>Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0976</td>
<td>Detergents, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0977</td>
<td>Spot removers or cleaning fluids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0978</td>
<td>Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0979</td>
<td>Dishwashing liquid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0980</td>
<td>Fuel storage tanks (excluding propane, LP and butane tanks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0981</td>
<td>Gasoline cans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0982</td>
<td>School laboratory chemicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0983</td>
<td>Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0984</td>
<td>Solvents, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1023</td>
<td>Fertilizers, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1053</td>
<td>Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excluding pesticides)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1062</td>
<td>Tractors, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1102</td>
<td>Vacuum containers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103</td>
<td>Self-contained openers (e.g., zip-top or pull-top cans)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107</td>
<td>Other containers (excluding vacuum or pressurized containers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1112</td>
<td>Metal containers (excluding aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1114</td>
<td>Cardboard products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1116</td>
<td>Containers with key openers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1120</td>
<td>Glass soft drink bottles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1122</td>
<td>Glass alcoholic beverage bottles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124</td>
<td>Glass tubing or test tubes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1125</td>
<td>Wooden containers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1127</td>
<td>Nonglass bottles or jars (excluding baby bottles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1128</td>
<td>Paper bags</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>Plastic bags</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>Plastic wrapping products (excluding plastic bags)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1133</td>
<td>Aerosol containers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1134</td>
<td>Other glass bottles or jars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1135</td>
<td>Bottles or jars, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1136</td>
<td>Canning jars or lids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1137</td>
<td>Paper products (excluding bags, cups, straws and cardboard products)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1138</td>
<td>Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excluding alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>Aluminum foil wrapping products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>Glass bottles or jars, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1141</td>
<td>Containers, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1143</td>
<td>Buckets or pails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1144</td>
<td>Bags, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1145</td>
<td>Other specified plastic products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1205</td>
<td>Basketball (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1206</td>
<td>Bowling (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1207</td>
<td>Boxing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1208</td>
<td>Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1211</td>
<td>Football (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1212</td>
<td>Golf (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1213</td>
<td>Golf carts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>Lacrosse (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1217</td>
<td>Sleds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1233</td>
<td>Trampolines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234</td>
<td>Treehouses or playhouses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1235</td>
<td>Archery (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1237</td>
<td>Gas, air or spring-operated guns (including BB guns)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1239</td>
<td>Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1240</td>
<td>Aquariums or accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1242</td>
<td>Slides or sliding boards (excluding swimming pool slides)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1243</td>
<td>Seesaws or teeterboards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1244</td>
<td>Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1257</td>
<td>Horseshoes (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1258</td>
<td>Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1261</td>
<td>Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1264</td>
<td>Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1266</td>
<td>Volleyball (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1267</td>
<td>Soccer (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1269</td>
<td>Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1270</td>
<td>Wrestling (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1271</td>
<td>Batons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1272</td>
<td>Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding trampolines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1273</td>
<td>Toboggans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1274</td>
<td>Snow disks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1275</td>
<td>Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1276</td>
<td>Tetherball (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1277</td>
<td>Swimming pool slides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1278</td>
<td>Diving or diving boards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1279</td>
<td>Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1282</td>
<td>Handball (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1283</td>
<td>Unicycles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1284</td>
<td>Swimming pools, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1290</td>
<td>Snowmobiles (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1293</td>
<td>Amusement attractions (including rides)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1294</td>
<td>Bleachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1295</td>
<td>Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1299</td>
<td>Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1301</td>
<td>Tricycles (children’s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1309</td>
<td>Kites or kite string</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>Pogo sticks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1313</td>
<td>Fireworks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1314</td>
<td>Rocketry sets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1319</td>
<td>Metal or plastic molding sets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1322</td>
<td>Children’s play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>Inflatable toys (excluding balls &amp; balloons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1326</td>
<td>Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1327</td>
<td>Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1328</td>
<td>Wagons (children's)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1329</td>
<td>Scooters, unpowered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1330</td>
<td>Powered riding toys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1333</td>
<td>Skateboards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1338</td>
<td>Toy bows or arrows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1342</td>
<td>Costumes or masks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1344</td>
<td>Toy musical instruments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1345</td>
<td>Building sets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1346</td>
<td>Clacker balls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1347</td>
<td>Balloons (toy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1349</td>
<td>Stilts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350</td>
<td>Squeeze or squeaker toys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1352</td>
<td>Slingshots or sling-propelled toys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1353</td>
<td>Toy boxes or chests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1354</td>
<td>Marbles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1356</td>
<td>Woodburning kits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1357</td>
<td>Water toys (excluding squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1358</td>
<td>Molding compounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1359</td>
<td>Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1359</td>
<td>Other toy weapons (nonprojectile)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>Toy guns, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1361</td>
<td>Toy sports equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1362</td>
<td>Chemistry sets or science kits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1363</td>
<td>Dolls, plush toys, and action figures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1364</td>
<td>Toys, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1365</td>
<td>Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excluding bicycles and tricycles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1366</td>
<td>Toy guns with projectiles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1367</td>
<td>Power lawn mowers, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1368</td>
<td>Manual push mowers (unpowered)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1369</td>
<td>Other unpowered garden tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1370</td>
<td>Garden tractors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1371</td>
<td>Snow throwers/blowers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1372</td>
<td>Garden sprayers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1373</td>
<td>Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1374</td>
<td>Other power garden tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1375</td>
<td>Chain saws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1376</td>
<td>Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excluding plant stands, tools, hoses, sprayers and chemicals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1377</td>
<td>Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1378</td>
<td>Manual snow or ice removal tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1379</td>
<td>Riding power lawn mowers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1380</td>
<td>Wheelbarrows or lawn carts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1381</td>
<td>Hatchets or axes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1382</td>
<td>Power hedge trimmers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1383</td>
<td>Seed and fertilizer spreaders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1384</td>
<td>Grass and leaf catchers (attachments for lawn mowers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1385</td>
<td>Animal traps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1386</td>
<td>Power leaf mulchers and grinders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1387</td>
<td>Lawn mowers, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1388</td>
<td>Lawn vacuums</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This table lists various code numbers associated with different product titles, typically used for tracking injuries or incidents involving these products.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Product Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1445</td>
<td>Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1447</td>
<td>Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1448</td>
<td>Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1449</td>
<td>Manual hedge trimmers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1450</td>
<td>Manual lawn trimmers or edgers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1452</td>
<td>Outdoor electric lighting equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1453</td>
<td>Other manual pruning or trimming equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1454</td>
<td>Other power pruning or trimming equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1455</td>
<td>Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1456</td>
<td>Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1457</td>
<td>Log splitters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460</td>
<td>Insect traps, powered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1461</td>
<td>Leaf blowers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1462</td>
<td>Pumps, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1463</td>
<td>Brushcutters, powered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1464</td>
<td>Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excluding brushcutters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1465</td>
<td>Decorative yard equipment, excluding water features</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1466</td>
<td>Decorative water features, including man-made ponds and fountains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1502</td>
<td>Baby changing tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1505</td>
<td>Baby carriages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1506</td>
<td>Baby gates or barriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1508</td>
<td>Baby walkers or jumpers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1509</td>
<td>Baby bottles or nipples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1510</td>
<td>Bottle warmers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1511</td>
<td>Sterilizers (home use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1512</td>
<td>Diapers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1513</td>
<td>Playpens and play yards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1515</td>
<td>Baby scales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1517</td>
<td>Baby rattles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1519</td>
<td>Car seats (for infants or children)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1520</td>
<td>Baby exercisers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1522</td>
<td>Baby strollers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1524</td>
<td>Baby harnesses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1525</td>
<td>Pacifiers or teething rings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1526</td>
<td>Crib mobiles or crib gyms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1527</td>
<td>Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1528</td>
<td>Diaper pails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1529</td>
<td>Portable cribs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1531</td>
<td>Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1533</td>
<td>Night-lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1535</td>
<td>Potty chairs or training seats (for children)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1537</td>
<td>Bassinets or cradles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1539</td>
<td>Shoelace fasteners (for infants)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1542</td>
<td>Baby mattresses or pads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Cribs (excluding portable cribs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1544</td>
<td>Baby baths or bathinettes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1545</td>
<td>Cribs, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1548</td>
<td>Baby carriers, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1549</td>
<td>Other baby carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1550</td>
<td>Infant and toddler play centers (excluding jumpers, bouncers, and exercisers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1551</td>
<td>Diaper fasteners (excluding safety pins)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1553</td>
<td>Portable baby swings (for home use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1554</td>
<td>Safety pins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1555</td>
<td>High chairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1556</td>
<td>Attachable high chairs (including booster seats)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1557</td>
<td>Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1558</td>
<td>Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1602</td>
<td>Hair dryers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1604</td>
<td>Cigarette or pipe lighters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1605</td>
<td>Wigs, falls or hairpieces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1607</td>
<td>Eye protection devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610</td>
<td>Massage devices or vibrators (excluding shower attachments)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1612</td>
<td>Saunas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1613</td>
<td>Electric shoe polishers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1615</td>
<td>Footwear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1616</td>
<td>Jewelry (excluding watches)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1617</td>
<td>Ear protection devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1618</td>
<td>Respiratory protection devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1619</td>
<td>Personal protection devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1622</td>
<td>Watches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1623</td>
<td>Luggage (excluding foot lockers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1625</td>
<td>Lighted make-up mirrors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1634</td>
<td>Heat or infrared lamps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1637</td>
<td>Electric combs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1638</td>
<td>Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1641</td>
<td>Clothes brushes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1643</td>
<td>Keys, key rings or key chains</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1644</td>
<td>Nightwear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1645</td>
<td>Day wear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1646</td>
<td>Outerwear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1647</td>
<td>Clothing accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1650</td>
<td>Desk supplies (excluding pens and pencils)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1651</td>
<td>Combs, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1654</td>
<td>Paper cutters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1658</td>
<td>Clothing, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1659</td>
<td>Manicuring devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1660</td>
<td>Umbrellas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1661</td>
<td>Nonelectric razors or shavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1662</td>
<td>Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1664</td>
<td>Electric razors or shavers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1667</td>
<td>Razors or shavers, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1669</td>
<td>Pins and needles (excluding safety pins and knitting needles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1671</td>
<td>Sewing basket articles (excluding scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1677</td>
<td>Other clothing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1678</td>
<td>Bath or facial brushes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1679</td>
<td>Grocery or shopping carts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1680</td>
<td>Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1682</td>
<td>Hair curlers, curling irons, clips &amp; hairpins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1683</td>
<td>Hair clippers and trimmers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1684</td>
<td>Carts, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1685</td>
<td>Pens and pencils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1686</td>
<td>Coins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1687</td>
<td>Lighters, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1688</td>
<td>Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl. micro torches)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1689</td>
<td>Electric multi-purpose lighters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1690</td>
<td>Multi-purpose lighters, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701</td>
<td>Artificial Christmas trees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1711</td>
<td>Christmas tree lights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1712</td>
<td>Christmas tree stands or supports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1714</td>
<td>Seasonal decorations (excluding Christmas decorations)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1715</td>
<td>Pet supplies (excluding foods and medicines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1718</td>
<td>Flares</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1719</td>
<td>Lunch boxes or pails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1720</td>
<td>Party favors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1726</td>
<td>Lockers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1728</td>
<td>Matchbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1729</td>
<td>Christmas decorations (nonelectric)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1730</td>
<td>Wooden matches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1731</td>
<td>Matches, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1733</td>
<td>Vending machines (excluding car washing machines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1734</td>
<td>Music boxes or chimes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1735</td>
<td>Coin-operated car washing equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1736</td>
<td>Electric Christmas decorations (excluding Christmas tree lights)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1738</td>
<td>Public equipment, not elsewhere classified (including conveyor belts, signs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1739</td>
<td>Ashtrays, electric or battery operated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1740</td>
<td>Ashtrays, not electric or not battery operated or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1741</td>
<td>Tarpaulins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1742</td>
<td>Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1744</td>
<td>Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1803</td>
<td>Thermal or sound insulation materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1807</td>
<td>Floors or flooring materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1808</td>
<td>Outdoor awnings or shutters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1812</td>
<td>Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or run-off pipes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1816</td>
<td>Scaffolding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1817</td>
<td>Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1818</td>
<td>Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1819</td>
<td>Nails, screws, carpet tacks or thumbtacks -&gt; Nails, screws, tacks or bolts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1820</td>
<td>Cabinet or door hardware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1821</td>
<td>Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excluding poles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1826</td>
<td>Storm windows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1828</td>
<td>Window screens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1829</td>
<td>Handrails, railings or banisters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1840</td>
<td>Pull-down or folding stairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1841</td>
<td>Mobile/manufactured homes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1842</td>
<td>Stairs or steps (excluding pull-down and folding stairs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1843</td>
<td>Ramps or landings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1854</td>
<td>Plastic panels for doors or windows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1857</td>
<td>Artificial turf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1863</td>
<td>Wallpaper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1864</td>
<td>Counters or countertops (excluding bars)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1865</td>
<td>Poles (excluding fence posts, fishing, pole vaults and play-ground equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1866</td>
<td>General home or room involvement in fires</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1870</td>
<td>Windowsills or frames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1871</td>
<td>Fences or fence posts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1876</td>
<td>House repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1878</td>
<td>Doorsills or frames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1884</td>
<td>Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1885</td>
<td>Wood paneling and particleboard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1886</td>
<td>Garage doors (excluding automatic garage doors or door openers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1887</td>
<td>Tool sheds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1888</td>
<td>Window or door security barriers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1889</td>
<td>Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1890</td>
<td>Escalators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1891</td>
<td>Moving walks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1892</td>
<td>Glass doors or doors with glass panels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1893</td>
<td>Doors, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1894</td>
<td>Windows and window glass, other than storm windows</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1895</td>
<td>Tree stands (hunting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Drywall in a completed structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>Gas fumes or gas vapors of unknown origin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1899</td>
<td>Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1913</td>
<td>Cosmetics, including facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1914</td>
<td>Veterinary medicines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1915</td>
<td>Liniments or rubbing compounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1916</td>
<td>Preparations containing iron salts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>Aspirin or aspirin compounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Pesticides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Liquid drugs (excluding aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Antihistamines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>Drugs or medications, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Aspirin substitutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Tablet or capsule drugs (excluding aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Other drugs or medications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1934</td>
<td>Hot water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Gunpowder or ammunition (excluding BBs and pellets)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1936</td>
<td>BBs or pellets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2300</td>
<td>School equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2640</td>
<td>Oral hygiene products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200</td>
<td>Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3202</td>
<td>Pedal-powered adult vehicles (three or more wheels)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3203</td>
<td>Skeet shooting (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding guns and ammunition)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3215</td>
<td>Mopeds or power-assisted cycles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3216</td>
<td>Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3217</td>
<td>Skating (activity, apparel or equipment) not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3218</td>
<td>Charcoal or wood-burning grills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3219</td>
<td>Other playground equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3221</td>
<td>Above-ground swimming pools (excluding portable pools)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3222</td>
<td>Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3223</td>
<td>Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding fishing knives)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3224</td>
<td>Other guns or firearms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3229</td>
<td>Electric grills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3230</td>
<td>Kerosene grills or stoves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3233</td>
<td>Other grills or stoves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3234</td>
<td>Rugby (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3235</td>
<td>Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3236</td>
<td>Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3245</td>
<td>Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3246</td>
<td>Swings or swing sets (excluding portable baby swings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3247</td>
<td>Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3248</td>
<td>Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3249</td>
<td>Grills, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3250</td>
<td>Portable food or beverage coolers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3251</td>
<td>Built-in swimming pools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3252</td>
<td>Sleeping bags</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3253</td>
<td>Guns, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3254</td>
<td>Cheerleading (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding batons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3255</td>
<td>Ice skating (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3256</td>
<td>Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3257</td>
<td>Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3259</td>
<td>Go-carts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3260</td>
<td>Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3261</td>
<td>Shuffleboard (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3262</td>
<td>Swimming pool equipment (excluding chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3265</td>
<td>Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3272</td>
<td>Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3273</td>
<td>Playground equipment, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3274</td>
<td>Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding flotation devices)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3276</td>
<td>Water polo (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3277</td>
<td>Exercise equipment (excluding weight lifting or gymnastic equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3278</td>
<td>Dancing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3279</td>
<td>Flotation toys (excluding official life-saving devices)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3282</td>
<td>Curling (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3283</td>
<td>Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3284</td>
<td>Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3285</td>
<td>All-terrain vehicles (three wheels only; exclusively off-road)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3286</td>
<td>All-terrain vehicles (four wheels, excluding dune buggies; exclusively off-road)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3287</td>
<td>All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excluding dune buggies; exclusively off-road)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3288</td>
<td>Dune buggies/beach buggies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3289</td>
<td>Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3290</td>
<td>Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3291</td>
<td>Darts, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3293</td>
<td>Water slides, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3294</td>
<td>Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3295</td>
<td>Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3296</td>
<td>All-terrain vehicles (more than four wheels; exclusively off-road)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3297</td>
<td>In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3299</td>
<td>Exercise (activity or apparel without equipment), including aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excluding track and field)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4002</td>
<td>Bedding, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4004</td>
<td>Mirrors or mirror glass (excluding lighted make-up mirrors)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4005</td>
<td>Filters (excluding swimming pool and aquarium filters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4008</td>
<td>Nonelectric blankets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4009</td>
<td>Nonbaby mattresses (excluding camp mattresses)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4010</td>
<td>Mattresses, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4011</td>
<td>Inflatable furniture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4013</td>
<td>Other furniture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4014</td>
<td>Furniture, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4016</td>
<td>Beach chairs or folding chairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4025</td>
<td>Barstools or kitchen stools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4030</td>
<td>Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4039</td>
<td>Other electric lighting equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4041</td>
<td>Electric lighting equipment, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4042</td>
<td>Lighting equipment, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4045</td>
<td>Fabrics (not part of finished item)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4047</td>
<td>Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4050</td>
<td>Pillows (excluding water pillows)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4051</td>
<td>Sheets or pillowcases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4054</td>
<td>Other bedding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4055</td>
<td>Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4056</td>
<td>Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4057</td>
<td>Tables, not elsewhere classified (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4058</td>
<td>Bars and bar accessories (excluding gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4060</td>
<td>Fuel-burning lighting equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4061</td>
<td>Electrical outlets or receptacles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4062</td>
<td>Electrical wire or wiring systems (excluding panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4063</td>
<td>Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4064</td>
<td>Futons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4065</td>
<td>Clocks, electric or battery operated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4066</td>
<td>Scales, electric or battery operated (excluding baby scales)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4067</td>
<td>Clocks, not electric or not battery operated or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4068</td>
<td>Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excluding baby scales)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4069</td>
<td>Cots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4070</td>
<td>Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4071</td>
<td>Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excluding halogen lamps)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4074</td>
<td>Chairs, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4075</td>
<td>Bed rails</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4076</td>
<td>Beds or bedframes, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Product Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4077</td>
<td>Extension or straight ladders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4078</td>
<td>Ladders, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4079</td>
<td>Footstools, ottomans or hassocks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4080</td>
<td>Stools, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4081</td>
<td>Cords, electrical, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4082</td>
<td>Toddler beds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4083</td>
<td>Surge suppressors or power strips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4084</td>
<td>Residential alternative energy systems for on-site power generation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4802</td>
<td>Straps, non-stretch, other, or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5001</td>
<td>Other toy weapons (projectile)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5005</td>
<td>Riding toys (excluding bicycles and tricycles), not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5006</td>
<td>Other toy guns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5007</td>
<td>Toy weapons, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5010</td>
<td>Crayons or chalk (excluding billiard or pool chalk)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5011</td>
<td>Book bags or back carriers (excluding baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5013</td>
<td>Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excluding mirrors)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5015</td>
<td>Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5016</td>
<td>Balls, other or not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5017</td>
<td>Flying discs and boomerangs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5018</td>
<td>Doll houses and other play scenes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5019</td>
<td>Games or game parts (excluding marbles and computer games)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5020</td>
<td>Pretend electronics, tools, housewares, and appliances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5021</td>
<td>Toy vehicles (excluding riding toys)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5029</td>
<td>Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5030</td>
<td>Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding jogging or running for fitness)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5031</td>
<td>Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5032</td>
<td>Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5033</td>
<td>Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5034</td>
<td>Softball (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5035</td>
<td>Minibikes, powered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5036</td>
<td>Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5037</td>
<td>Hammocks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5038</td>
<td>Fitness/activity tracker, personal (including pedometers and non-medical heart rate monitors)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5040</td>
<td>Bicycles or accessories (excluding mountain or all-terrain bicycles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5041</td>
<td>Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excluding softball)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5042</td>
<td>Scooters/skateboards, powered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5043</td>
<td>Portable swimming pools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5044</td>
<td>Utility vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5555</td>
<td>Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>